

.REM %

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E496B-MC
PRODUCT TITLE: CZTURBO TM03/TU45 DATA RELIB
DATE CREATED: 25 MAY 1978
UPDATE INFORMATION: DATE 29 FEB 1980 AUTHOR VIJAY ANANDWALA
MAINTAINER: COMPUTER SPECIAL SYSTEMS
AUTHOR: CSS DIAGNOSTICS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (a) 1975, 1980 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE
1.	ABSTRACT	3
2.	REQUIREMENTS	3
3.	LOADING PROCEDURE	3
4.	STARTING PROCEDURE	4
5.	DATA PATTERNS	11
6.	RANDOMIZATION	12
7.	DYNAMIC PARAMETERS	13
8.	CONSOLE SWITCH	14
9.	ERROR PRINTOUTS	19
10.	STATISTICS PRINTOUT	27
11.	AUTO SEQUENCE	28
12.	TESTING PROCEDURES	30
13.	LISTING	32

1. ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE USED BY AN EXPERIENCED ENGINEER /TECHNICIAN FOR EVALUATION AND DEBUGGING OF MAG TAPE DRIVES. THE PROGRAM IS CAPABLE OF EXERCISING THE TU45 MAGNETIC ON A MASSBUS THROUGH THE TM03 MAG TAPE CONTROLLER. ANY COMBINATION OF TM03'S & TU45'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT (8), MAY BE TESTED BY A SINGLE EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM. THIS FLEXIBILITY IS POSSIBLE BECAUSE THE PROGRAM HAS NO FIXED PARAMETERS OR TESTING SEQUENCE. THE ENTIRE TEST PLAN, INCLUDING PARAMETERS AND OPERATING SEQUENCE, IS DETERMINED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AND SETTING OF CONSOLE SWITCHES.

THE PROGRAM PROVIDES FOR TESTING OF ALL TAPE DRIVE FUNCTIONS SUCH AS WRITING,READING,REWINDING,TAPE POSITIONING,EOT - BOT SENSING AND ASSUMES A GOOD RH AND TM03.

HOWEVER; THE RH AND TM03 ARE TESTED SOMEWHAT INTRINSICALLY DURING THE TEST CYCLE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FULL INFORMATION ABOUT ANY ERROR CONDITIONS DETECTED.

DURING A TEST CYCLE, CHECKS ARE MADE FOR STATUS ERRORS,DATA ERRORS, POSITION ERRORS,WORD COUNT AND CURRENT MEMORY ADDRESS ERRORS WHEREVER APPLICABLE AS DETECTED BY THE RH OR TM03.

2. REQUIREMENTS (HARDWARE)

- A. ANY PDP-11 PROCESSOR
- B. 8K OF CORE
- C. TELETYPE
- D. TM03 TAPE CONTROLLER
- E. 1 TO 8 MAG TAPE DRIVES
- F. MASSBUS CONTROLLER

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

THERE ARE FOUR (4) STARTING ADDRESSES THAT MAY BE USED;
200(8), 204(8), 210(8), AND 240(8):

- A. 200(8): THIS ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON INITIAL START FROM LOAD AS ALL PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED FROM HERE. REQUESTS ARE PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE FOR ENTRY OF RH STARTING ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, DRIVE NUMBER (TMO3 ADDRESS), SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN NUMBER, TAPE MARK AND STALL FOR READ, WRITE, AND TURNAROUND. ALL RESPONSES SHOULD BE MADE IN OCTAL AND WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PARAMETER. A QUESTION MARK (?) WILL BE TYPED IF ANY CHARACTER ENTERED IS NOT BETWEEN 0 THRU 7 (OCTAL). THE CHARACTER MAY BE RETYPED FOLLOWING THE QUESTION MARK. IF THE RESPONSE IS NOT WITHIN ITS LIMITS. A QUESTION MARK (?) IS TYPED AND THE ENTIRE RESPONSE MAY BE REENTERED. SOME RESPONSES REQUIRE MORE THAN ONE (1) CHARACTER, BUT NONE REQUIRES MORE THAN SIX (6). RESPONSES OF MORE THAN ONE CHARACTER NEED NOT HAVE LEADING ZEROS AND SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN IF LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IS INPUT.
- B. 204(8): THIS ADDRESS SHOULD BE USED ANYTIME A RESTART OF THE PROGRAM IS NECESSARY AND THE PARAMETERS ENTERED AT THE INITIAL START OF 200(8) NEED NOT BE CHANGED. ALSO NOTE THAT ANY DATA PATTERN WHICH HAD BEEN GENERATED BY SETTING THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH (CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT) WILL NOT BE OVERWRITTEN AND THEREFORE IS HELD IN CORE FOR USE UNTIL CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT(8) IS AGAIN SET AND THAT ALL STATISTICS WILL BE RETAINED.
- C. 210(8): THIS ADDRESS IS THE SAME AS USING 204(8) IN THAT THE PREVIOUSLY SET PARAMETERS ARE USED; HOWEVER, THE DATA PATTERN IS RETURNED TO THE FIXED PATTERN ORIGINALLY CALLED FOR AT THE 200(8) START AND ALL STATISTICS ARE CLEARED TO ZERO.
- D. 240(8): THIS IS A SPECIAL ADDRESS WHICH WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO EXECUTE A PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES AND SLAVES. THE ONLY INPUT REQUIRED BY THE OPERATOR IS A RESPONSE TO REQUESTS FOR THE RH ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, CONTINUOUS OPERATION OF THE SEQUENCE, AND NRZ ONLY.
- E. 300(8): THIS ADDRESS IS TO BE USED AS A RESTART ONLY AND WILL PERFORM JUST AS IN 200(8) EXCEPT THAT THE PARAMETER INPUT LIST IS SHORTENED. THE SHORT PARAMETER LIST CONSISTS OF DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN, TAPE MARK, AND

INTERCHANGE READ.
**NOTE SEE ALSO SECTION 8-CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXPLANATION OF THE INITIAL
START (200 OCTAL) REQUESTS AND RESPONSES:

REGISTER START: THE RESPONSE REQUIRED FOR THIS REQUEST
IS TO ENTER THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST RH
REGISTER (CS1) AS A SIX DIGIT UNIBUS ADDRESS.

VECTOR ADDRESS: THE RESPONSE FOR THIS REQUEST
IS TO ENTER THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
USED BY THE RH AS A THREE (3) DIGIT ADDRESS.

DRIVE NUMBER: THE DRIVE NUMBER (MASSBUS ADDRESS
OF THE TMO3) IS ENTERED AS ONE (1)
OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS
OF 0 THROUGH 7.

SLAVE NUMBER: THE SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED AS ONE
(1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE
WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THROUGH 7.
WHEN THE SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN
ENTERED AND IS LEGAL, THE PROGRAM TESTS
FOR THE PRESENCE OF A SLAVE OF THAT
NUMBER. IF THE SLAVE IS AVAILABLE,
A PRINTOUT OF 7 CHANNEL, IF APPLICABLE,
AND ITS SERIAL NUMBER (IN BCD)
WILL BE MADE TO ASSIST THE OPERATOR
IN SETTING OF DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT.
A CHECK IS MADE FOR THE PROPER SETTING
OF THE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER; IF WRONG, A
MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
IF THE SLAVE IS NOT AVAILABLE,
A MESSAGE STATING SO WILL BE
PRINTED AND A NEW SLAVE NUMBER
REQUEST WILL BE ISSUED. WHEN A
GOOD SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN ENTERED,
REQUESTS FOR OPERATING DENSITY
PARITY AND FORMAT ARE MADE FOR THAT
SLAVE AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO
ACCORDING TO THAT PARTICULAR SLAVE'S
NEEDS. AS MANY AS EIGHT (8) SLAVE
NUMBER REQUESTS MAY BE USED, HOW-
EVER, AT LEAST ONE MUST BE USED.
THE SLAVE NUMBERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE
DENSITY, PARITY AND FORMAT MAY BE ENTERED
IN ANY ORDER. THE INFORMATION FOR
EACH SLAVE ENTERED IS LOADED INTO A
TABLE FOR REFERENCE IN TESTING.
IF LESS THAN EIGHT(8) SLAVES ARE
REQUIRED, THEN RESPONDING TO THE
SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST WITH A CARRIAGE
RETURN WILL TERMINATE THE SLAVE
ENTRIES AND CONTINUE TO THE NEXT
PARAMETER. IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED

THAT AT LEAST ONE SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST
MUST BE ENTERED. IF THE FIRST
REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A CARRIAGE
RETURN, THEN THE REQUEST WILL BE REPEATED.

4.1 AUTOMATIC MODE OPERATION

IF THE PROGRAM IS LOADED AND RUN IN AUTOMATIC (CHAIN) MODE
THE AUTO ACCEPT SEQUENCE TEST PLAN IS RUN. SEE SEC 11. BELOW;
THE SOFTWARE SWR IS INVOKED WITH A SWITCH SETTING OF 100000 (HALT
ON ERROR) IF LOADED VIA ACT11. NO OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED.

**EXCEPTION: IF THIS PROGRAM IS LOADED VIA TMDP CHAIN MODE THE
PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL SLAVES ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE
DRIVE EXCEPT SLAVE 0.

- DENSITY: THE DENSITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 4. AS EACH SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED, A REQUEST FOR THE OPERATING DENSITY FOR THAT SLAVE IS TYPED. THE RESPONSE MEANINGS ARE AS FOLLOWING:
- A. 3 = 800BPI, NRZI
 - B. 4 = 1600BPI, PE (9 CHANNEL ONLY)
- PARITY: THE PARITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE EITHER 0 OR 1.
- A. 1 = EVEN PARITY
 - B. 0 = ODD PARITY
- FORMAT: THE FORMAT REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY TWO (2) CHARACTERS AND SHOULD BE AS FOLLOWS
- A. 14 = 9 CHANNEL NORMAL (TWO FRAMES PER WORD)
 - B. 15 = CORE DUMP (FOUR FRAMES PER WORD)
 - C. 16 = PDP-15 OR IBM COMPATABLE (TWO FRAMES PER WORD)
(DATA IS BYTE SWAPPED ON TAPE)
- RECORD COUNT: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER FROM 1 TO 177777. REMEMBER LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND IF LESS THAN SIX CHARACTERS ARE ENTERED, A CARRIAGE RETURN WILL TERMINATE THE RESPONSE. THE RECORD COUNT IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHARACTER COUNT TO ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FACTOR FOR USE IN READ OR WRITE CYCLES.
- CHARACTER COUNT: THIS RESPONSE IS ENTERED AS FOUR (4) OCTAL CHARACTERS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 20 THRU 4000. AGAIN LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND A CARRIAGE RETURN TERMINATES A LESS THAN FOUR (4) CHARACTER RESPONSE. THE CHARACTER COUNT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECORD COUNT IS USED TO ESTABLISH THE BLOCK SIZE (CHARACTERS PER RECORD, AND RECORDS PER BLOCK) USED IN READ AND WRITE CYCLES. THE SAME BLOCKING IS USED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

PATTERN NUMBER: THIS RESPONSE IS A TWO (2) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 15(8). THE NUMBER ENTERED WILL CAUSE A SPECIFIC DATA PATTERN TO BE USED FOR ALL READING AND WRITING. THIS DATA PATTERN IS NOT CHANGED UNLESS RANDOM DATA IS REQUESTED BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT (8) TO A ONE. RESETTING OF THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH DOES NOT CAUSE REVERSION TO THE FIXED PATTERN, BUT WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN UNTIL A RESTART IS DONE FROM LOCATION 200(8), 210(8), OR 300(8). WHEN OPERATING IN NRZ MODE (DENSITY 0-3) THE PROGRAM CONSTRUCTS AND SAVES BOTH AN EXPECTED CRC CHARACTER AND AN LRC CHARACTER FOR COMPARISONS WITH THE HARDWARE GENERATED CHECK CHARACTER IN BOTH READ AND WRITE. THE SELECTION OF DATA PATTERN ZERO (0) HAS A SPECIAL USE. PATTERN NUMBER ZERO (0) WILL CAUSE TO BE READ IN AT THE HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER ANY DATA PATTERN DESIRED. THE EXTERNAL INPUT DATA THOUGH THE READER IS DONE BY PREPARING A PAPER TAPE WITH A PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (CZTUTAO) ANY CONFIGURATION OF BITS AND CHARACTERS MAY BE USED AND A LIMIT OF 377(8) CHARACTERS IS IMPOSED. WHEN EXTERNAL DATA IS INPUT, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER IN CORE IS FILLED WITH THE PATTERN SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD MAY BE USED. DATA PATTERN PATTERN ZERO (0) EXTERNAL PAPER TAPE NEED ONLY BE READ ONCE AT INITIAL START OF 200(8), AND NEED NOT BE READ AGAIN UNLESS OVERWRITTEN BY RANDOM DATA. BE SURE TO LOAD THE READER BEFORE PRESSING START.

TAPE MARK: THE TAPE MARK REQUEST IS USED TO DETERMINE IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO HAVE EACH DATA BLOCK SEPERATED BY A TAPE MARK. IF RESPONDED TO BY A ONE (1) THE TAPE MARK WILL BE WRITTEN AND WHEN READING WILL BE EXPECTED AT THE END OF DATA BLOCK. A ZERO (0) RESPONSE WILL DISALLOW TAPE MARK. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE TAPE MARK RECORD INCREASES THE BLOCK SIZE BY ONE (1) RECORD; IN OTHER WORDS, A BLOCK OF 100 RECORDS WILL HAVE THE TAPE MARK AS RECORD 101.

INTERCHANGE READ: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SINGLE CHARACTER INPUT OF EITHER ONE (1) OR ZERO (0). A RESPONSE OF ONE (1) WILL CAUSE ALL READING TO BE DONE IN THE INTERCHANGE MODE. A ZERO RESPONSE WILL CAUSE READING IN NORMAL MODE.

SINGLE PASS: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY EITHER A ONE (1) OR A ZERO (0). RESPONSE OF 1, WILL CAUSE THE TEST TO BE STOPPED AFTER THE LAST AVAILABLE DRIVE REACHES END OF TAPE. A RESPONSE OF 0, WILL ALLOW CONTINUOUS RUNNING THROUGH MULTIPLE PASSES. TO RESTART AT END OF PASS, PRESS CONTINUE, OR RESTART AT THE CONSOLE.

STALLS: THE STALL REQUESTS ARE RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 1 THRU 177777. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND AN ENTRY OF LESS THAN SIX (6) CHARACTERS SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN. EACH INCREMENT OF THE VALUE ADDS ABOUT 2.6 MICSEC TO THE DELAY.

READ: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD READ

WRITE: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD WRITTEN

TURN AROUND: TIME DELAY BETWEEN CHANGES OF TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD, TO REVERSE, ETC.) AND BETWEEN BLOCKS.

FIXED PARAMETERS: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL PARAMTERS EXCEPT FOR THE SLAVE DESCRIPTION VALUES (SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT) HAVE NOMINAL VALUES ALREADY STORED IN THE PROGRAM. COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, TAPE MARK AND STALLS) IS TYPED. ITS PRESENT STORED VALUE IS ALSO PRINTED. IF THESE VALUES NEED NOT BE CHANGED, SIMPLY TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN AS RESPONSE AND NO CHANGE WILL BE MADE. EACH START OF THE PROGRAM AT 200(8) WILL SHOW THE CURRENT VALUES OF THESE PARAMETERS AS PER THE LAST ENTRY. WHEN A FRESH LOAD OF THE PAPER TAPE IS DONE, THE PARAMETERS WILL REFLECT THE FIXED VALUES STORED IN THE PROGRAM.

A. RECORD COUNT = 200
B. CHARACTER COUNT = 4000
C. PATTERN NUMBER = 1
D. TM=1
E. INTERCHANGE READ = 0
F. SINGLE PASS = 0
G. CRC CORRECTION = 0
H. READ STALL = 10
I. WRITE STALL = 10
J. TURN AROUND STALL = 10

SAMPLE START AT 200(8):

THE FOLLOWING IS A SAMPLE OF THE
PRINTED REQUESTS AND THEIR RESPONSES.
RESPONSES ARE ENCLOSED IN PARENS FOR
CLARITY ONLY AND (CR) MEANS CARRIAGE RETURN

LOAD ADDRESS 200(8), SET CONSOLE SWITCHES, PRESS START SWITCH:

TU45 TAPE DRIVE TEST

REGISTER START=172440(172440)
VECTOR ADDRESS=224(CR)
DRIVE NUMBER (4)
SLAVE NUMBER=(5) SN: 5009
DENSITY=(3)
PARITY=(0)
FORMAT=(14)
SLAVE NUMBER=(2) 9 CHAN SN: 0022
DENSITY=(3)
PARITY=(1)
FORMAT=(15)
SLAVE NUMBER=(CR)
RECORD COUNT=100 (500)(CR)
CHARACTER COUNT=200 (38)?(7)(CR)
PATTERN NUMBER=1 (22)
?
(6)(CR)
TM=(0)
INTERCHANGE READ=(1)
SINGLE PASS=(0)

ENTER STALLS
READ=1 (CR)
WRITE=1 (CR)
TURN AROUND=1 (3000)(CR)

THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PERFORM THE TEST CYCLE SET IN
THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ON SLAVE FIVE (5) THEN TWO (2),
ONE BLOCK ON EACH UNIT PER CYCLE, USING DATA PATTERN
NUMBER SIX (6) WITH A BLOCKING FACTOR OF 37 CHARACTERS
PER RECORD AND 500 RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE DELAYS ARE SET
FOR MINIMUM ON READ AND WRITE, AND APPROXIMATELY .75
SECONDS ON TURN AROUND.

NO TAPE MARKS WILL BE WRITTEN AND ALL READING
WILL BE DONE IN INTERCHANGE MODE (MAINT MODE 0001).

5. DATA PATTERNS

THERE ARE FIFTEEN DATA PATTERN GENERATORS STORED IN CORE AND ANY ONE OF THESE MAY BE SELECTED. THE ONE UNIQUE (CASE IS PATTERN ZERO(0); SELECTION OF PATTERN ZERO(0) REQUIRES THAT A PREVIOUSLY PREPARED PAPER TAPE BE ENTERED AT THE HIGH SPEED READER. THIS TAPE CONTAINS A DATA PATTERN OF NO MORE THAN 377 OCTAL CHARACTERS. THE FIRST CHARACTER READ IN IS THE NUMBER OF ACTUAL DATA CHARACTERS THAT ARE CONTAINED ON THE TAPE. EACH DATA CHARACTER MAY BE ANY COMBINATION OF BITS AND WILL BE LOADED INTO CORE AS THEY APPEAR ON THE TAPE. NO MATTER HOW MANY CHARACTERS ARE ON TAPE, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER (4000 CHARACTERS) WILL BE FILLED WITH THE PATTERN ENTERED SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD CAN BE USED. (SEE DTC CZTUTA0) THE PROGRAM GENERATES A CYLIC REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (CRC) AND A LONGITUDINAL REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (LRC) FOR COMPARISONS AGAINST THE CRC AND LRC GENERATED BY THE HARDWARE IN NRZI READS OR WRITES.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE:

DATA0: EXTERNAL INPUT THRU HIGH SPEED READER (SEE DTC)
DATA1: ALL ONE BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
DATA2: ALL ZERO BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
DATA3: A ONE BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ZEROS
DATA4: A ZERO BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ONES.
DATA5: ALTERNATING ONE AND ZERO BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
DATA6: ALTERNATING ZERO AND ONE BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
DATA7: SAME AS DATA5 BUT WITH EVERY OTHER CHARACTER COMPLEMENTED
DATA10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
DATA11: INCREMENTING CHARACTERS (000-377)
DATA12: DECREMENTING CHARACTERS (377-000)
DATA13: ALTERNATING CHARACTERS OF ALL ZERO AND ALL ONE BITS
DATA14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
DATA15: AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN 0,0,-1,-1,-1,0,0

6. RANDOMIZATION

THERE ARE THREE (3) VALUES THAT MAY BE GENERATED RANDOMLY; DATA, CHARACTER COUNT, AND RECORD COUNT. THESE ARE NORMALLY SET TO SOME FIXED VALUE BUT MAY BE RANDOMIZED BY SETTING THE APPROPRIATE CONSOLE SWITCHES.

- A. RANDOM DATA: (CONSOLE SWITCH 8)
GENERATES AN ENTIRE BUFFER, CHARACTER BY CHARACTER, OF RANDOM DATA WHEN SWITCH 8 IS SET TO A ONE. ONCE SET, THE RESETTING OF SWITCH 8 CAUSES THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN TO BE RETAINED IN CORE. A RESTART AT LOCATION 200(8) OR 210(8) WILL CAUSE REVERSION OF THE DATA TO THE FIXED PATTERN REQUESTED INITIALLY. A RESTART AT LOCATION 204(8) WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN IN CORE UNTIL SWITCH 8 IS AGAIN SET.
ALTHOUGH THE DATA IS GENERATED AS RANDOM, THE PROGRESSION OF RANDOM CHARACTERS IS ALWAYS THE SAME FROM THE OUTSET OF RANDOMIZATION. THEREFORE IT IS POSSIBLE TO GENERATE ONE TAPE REEL OF RANDOM DATA ON ONE UNIT, RESTART THE PROGRAM TO RE-ESTABLISH THE OUTSET POINT, AND READ THE RANDOM TAPE REEL ON ANOTHER UNIT FOR COMPATABILITY TESTING. IN MULTIDRIVE SYSTEMS THE SAME BLOCK OF DATA, WHETHER RANDOM OR FIXED, IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED, BEFORE BEING CHANGED.
- B. RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 7)
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD TO BE WRITTEN ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 7 HOLDS THE LAST VALUE GENERATED.
- C. RANDOM RECORD COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 6)
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR EACH BLOCK OF DATA WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF RECORDS IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 6 HOLDS LAST VALUE GENERATED.

7. DYNAMIC PARAMETERS:

THE THREE (3) STALL VALUES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE DYNAMIC PARAMETERS AS THEY MAY BE CHANGED WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING BY TYPING A CONTROL B CHARACTER AT THE TELETYPE. AS SOON AS THE BUS IS RELEASED BY THE MAG TAPE OPERATION IN PROGRESS, THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL C INPUT BY TYPING A REQUEST FOR NEW STALL PARAMETERS. THE LAST VALUES THAT WERE ENTERED WILL BE PRINTED AS THE STORED VALUES AND MAY BE CHANGED BY ENTERING NEW VALUES OR LEFT UNCHANGED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.

THE YOZZLE STALL IS ALSO DYNAMIC AND CAN BE CHANGED BY TYPING A CONTROL B WHILE DOING A YOZZLE. A YOZZLE STALL REQUEST WILL BE PRINTED AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO WITH THE DESIRED VALUE.

8. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

CONTROL :

- 1) CONTROL G <^G>:
SELECTS SOFTWARE SWR AND ALLOWS USER TO SELECT NEW SWITCHES.
THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW=
WHERE: XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWR.
AFTER THE 'NEW=' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE
OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:
A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO THE SOFTWARE SWR
B) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWR
CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
- 2) CONTROL A <^A>:
ALTERNATES USAGE OF THE SWR BETWEEN THE HARDWARE SWR & SOFTWARE SWR.
- 3) CONTROL B <^B>:
SEE SECTION 7 DYNAMIC PARAMETERS
- 4) CONTROL U <^U>:
DELETES ALL CHARACTERS TYPED IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST.

THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ARE USED TO SET UP THE TEST CYCLE
DESIRED, TO GENERATE RANDOM VALUES, AND TO CONTROL ERROR
RESPONSES. THE SWITCHES SHOULD BE SET IN THE DESIRED
MANNER BEFORE PRESSING THE START SWITCH BECAUSE THEY
ARE ALL DYNAMIC AND WILL RUN THE PROGRAM IN ANY
CONFIGURATION. ALL SWITCHES SET TO ZERO(0) IS NORMAL.

- SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR
0=CONTINUE ON ERROR
- SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATISTICS
0=DO NOT PRINT STATS
- SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA ERRORS
0=CHECK DATA ERRORS
- SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)
0=CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS
- SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)
0=CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS
- SW10: 1=DO NOT PRINT ANY ERRORS (EXCEPT CATASTROPHIC ERRORS)
0=PRINT ALL ERRORS
- SW9: 1=REWIND ALL AVAILABLE TAPES
0=DO NOT REWIND
- SW8: 1=GENERATE RANDOM DATA
0=USED FIXED DATA

- SW7: 1-GENERATE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT
0=USE FIXED CHARACTER COUNT
- SW6: 1=GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
0=USED FIXED RECORD COUNT
- SW5: 1=YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD
0=DO NOT YOZZLE ON RECORD
- SW4: 1=DO WRITE/READ RETRIES
0=DO NOT RETRY
- SW3: 1=DO NOT READ FORWARD
0=READ FORWARD
- SW2: 1=DO NOT READ REVERSE
0=READ REVERSE
- SW1: 1=READ FORWARD FIRST
0=READ REVERSE FIRST
- SW0: 1=DO NOT WRITE
0=WRITE

SWITCH EXPLANATION AND EXAMPLES:

SW0-3: THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE SEQUENCE OF MAG TAPE OPERATIONS PERFORMED ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT. THE BLOCK OF DATA DESCRIBED THROUGH THE RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AT INITIAL START WILL BE EITHER WRITTEN OR READ FROM EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED. THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS IS CALLED A CYCLE, AND WILL BE PERFORMED CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. WHEN END OF TAPE IS REACHED, THE UNIT WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TEST UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACH EOT, AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

EXAMPLES: 0-3

- A. SW0=0, SW1=0, SW2=1, SW3=1
WRITE ONLY X RECORDS OF Y CHARACTERS
- B. SW0=0, SW1=0, SW2=1, SW3=0
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- C. SW0=0, SW1=0, SW2=0, SW3=1
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE X RECORDS.
- D. SW0=0, SW1=0, SW2=0, SW3=0
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- E. SW0=0, SW1=1, SW2=0, SW3=0
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD THEN REVERSE
- F. SW0=1, SW1=0, SW2=1, SW3=0
READ TAPE FORWARD X RECORDS
- G. SW0=1, SW1=0, SW2=0, SW3=1
READ TAPE REVERSE X RECORDS
- H. SW0=1, SW1=0, SW2=0, SW3=0
READ TAPE REVERSE THEN FORWARD
- I. SW0=1, SW1=1, SW2=0, SW3=0
READ TAPE FORWARD THEN REVERSE

- SW4: SWITCH FOUR (4), WHEN SET TO A ONE (1), WILL CAUSE ANY DATA RELATED ERROR TO BE RETRIED. THE WRITE RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REWRITING THE RECORD IN THE SAME SPOT ON TAPE FOUR (4) TIMES. IF ALL FOUR (4) REPEATS ARE SUCCESSFUL, THE RECORD IS CONSIDERED AS RECOVERED, AND A TAPE WRITE ERROR IS LOGGED. IF ANY OF THE FOUR (4) REPEATS IS UNSUCCESSFUL, A SKIP ERASE IS DONE, A SUSPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT IS LOGGED AT THIS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER, AND A SECOND RETRY OF FOUR REPEATS IS DONE. IF AFTER FOUR (4) RETRIES, THE RECORD CANNOT BE RECOVERED A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED, AND TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT RECORD. IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND, THE SLAVE WILL BE REWOUND AND REMOVED FROM TESTING WITH AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE PRINTED. THE READ RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REREADING THE RECORD UP TO EIGHT TIMES. IF ALL EIGHT REREADS ARE BAD, IT IS A HARD ERROR. IF ANY REREAD IS SUCCESSFUL, THIS IS A SOFT ERROR. IF THE ORIGINAL ERROR IS OF THE NON-RETRYABLE TYPE (IE: ILF,RMR,ILR,NEF,CBUSPE), THE RETRY SCHEME IS NOT ENTERED AND A MESSAGE IS PRINTED.
- SW5: SWITCH FIVE (5) WHEN SET DURING A READ FORWARD OR REVERSE WILL CAUSE THE TAPE TO CONTINUOUSLY READ THE CURRENT RECORD BY SPACING EITHER FORWARD OR REVERSE AND REREADING THAT RECORD. THIS TAPE MOVEMENT IS CALLED YOZZLING. THERE IS A SOFTWARE DELAY EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH SPACE/READ OF THE RECORD AND IT MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING CONTROL C ON THE TELETYPE DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE YOZZLE AND RESPONDING TO THE PRINTED REQUEST WITH A SIX (6) DIGIT VALUE. THE YOZZLE STALL IS PRESET TO A VALUE OF 3000 IN THE PROGRAM TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE TAPE WEAR, BUT MAY BE SET TO ANY VALUE THROUGH THE TELETYPE.
- SW6-8: THESE THREE (3) SWITCHES CONTROL THE RANDOMIZATION OF DATA AND BLOCK SIZE AND MAY BE SET AND RESET AT ANY TIME. THE ACTUAL CHANGE WILL TAKE PLACE BETWEEN BLOCK CYCLES.
- SW9: SWITCH NINE (9) WHEN SET WILL CAUSE ALL AVAILABLE TAPE UNITS TO BE REWOUND AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK CYCLE. TESTING WILL BE RESUMED AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1) WHEN ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED BOT.

SW10-13: THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE
ERROR HANDLING TO BE DONE ON THE TAPE
OPERATION DESCRIBED BY SWITCHES 0-3.

- A. SWITCH TEN (10) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE
ON THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS. CATASTROPHIC
FAILURES AND INFORMATION PRINTOUTS WILL
STILL OCCUR. IE: UNIT NOT AVAILABLE, ILLEGAL
BOT, DROP OR PICK OVERFLOW, AND EOT REWIND.
- B. SWITCH ELEVEN (11) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS
ERRORS ON READ (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OPERATIONS.
- C. SWITCH TWELVE (12) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS
ERRORS ON WRITE OPERATIONS.
- D. SWITCH THIRTEEN (13) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING OF READ
DATA. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT ON
STATUS CHECKING.

**NOTE THAT WHEN SW11 OR 12 ARE SET, NOT ONLY ARE ERRORS NOT CHECKED, BUT THEY ARE NOT CLEARED EITHER.
***THEREFOR USE CAUTION TO ASSURE THAT OPERATIONS ARE NOT UNEXECUTED DUE TO UNCLEARED ERRORS.
****DO NOT SET SW 11 OR 12 TO A ONE (1), DURING A RETRY SEQUENCE.

SW14: SWITCH FOURTEEN (14) WHEN SET TO A ONE (1) WILL
PRINT THE ACCUMULATED READ/WRITE STATISTICS FOR THE SELECTED
SLAVE UNDER TEST AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK
CYCLE. THE STATISTICS PRINTED ARE THE NUMBER OF BITS
DROPPED OR PICKED, THE NUMBER OF RETRIES, WRITE ERRORS,
READ ERRORS, AND DATA ERRORS.

SW15: SWITCH FIFTEEN (15) WHEN SET TO A ONE,
WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ON ANY
ERROR DETECTED BY THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS.
IF BOTH SWITCH TEN (10) AND FIFTEEN (15)
ARE SET, THE ACTUAL ERROR DETECTED WILL
NOT BE PRINTED BUT WILL CAUSE A HALT.
IF SWITCH TEN (10) IS RESET BEFORE PRESSING
CONTINUE, THE ERROR WHICH CAUSED THE HALT
WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED.

9. ERROR PRINTOUTS

THERE ARE THREE TYPES OF ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE BY THE PROGRAM; OPERATION ERRORS, DATA ERRORS, AND CONDITION ERRORS. EACH ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED IS PRECEDED BY A TWO LINE HEADER WHICH CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT ON THE FIRST LINE, AND THE BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER, RECORD SIZE, AND ERROR TYPE ON THE SECOND.

A. OPERATION ERRORS:

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH CAN OCCUR AS A DIRECT RESULT OF A TAPE OPERATION.

1. READ/WRITE STATUS ERRORS: THESE ARE DETECTED BY EITHER THE TM03 ITSELF OR BY THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER. ALL STATUS ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED.
2. TAPE POSITION ERRORS: THESE ARE INDICATED BY AN INCORRECT SPACE OR REWIND OPERATION IN WHICH TAPE POSITION BECOMES UNRELIABLE.

B. DATA ERRORS:

DATA ERRORS WILL OCCUR WHEN TAPE IS BEING READ AND THE DATA FROM TAPE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXPECTED DATA. WHEN READING IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THE RECORD NUMBERS WILL BE COUNTED DOWN FROM LAST TO FIRST. THE CHARACTER NUMBERS IN REVERSE READS WILL ALSO BE COUNTED DOWN IN ORDER TO REFLECT TAPE POSITION RATHER THAN THE ORDER TRANSFERRED.

BECAUSE DATA RECORDS CAN BE UP TO FOUR THOUSAND CHARACTERS LONG, AN ERROR CONDITION WHICH WILL CAUSE THE ENTIRE RECORD TO READ INCORRECTLY COULD CAUSE A VERY LENGTHY PRINTOUT. THEREFORE, A COUNTER OF SUCCESSIVE BAD CHARACTERS IS EMPLOYED. IF TEN (10) CHARACTERS IN SUCCESSION ARE BAD, A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED (BAD RECORD) AND THE NEXT TWENTY FIVE (25) CHARACTERS ARE SKIPPED BEFORE CHECKING IS RESUMED. IF THE BAD RECORD CONDITION OCCURS THREE (3) TIMES IN ONE RECORD, THE REST OF THE RECORD IS SKIPPED, DOWN TO THE LAST TEN (10) CHARACTERS WHICH WILL BE CHECKED. THE SKIPPING AND RESUMPTION OF CHECKING WILL ONLY BE DONE ON RECORDS WHICH ARE LONG ENOUGH TO ALLOW IT.

C. CONDITION ERRORS: (CATASTROPHIC)

THESE PRINTOUTS REFLECT THE STATE OF THE TAPE SYSTEM
EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER AN OPERATION

1. EOT: WHEN EOT (END OF TAPE) IS ENCOUNTERED DURING
EITHER A READ OR WRITE, THE CYCLE IS COMPLETED
ON THE SHORTENED BLOCK AFTER WHICH THE SLAVE
WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE
FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE REACHED EOT AND
ARE REWOUND. WHEN THE LAST AVAILABLE SLAVE
HAS REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND TO BOT,
TESTING WILL BE RESUMED ON ALL SLAVES.
2. ILLEGAL BOT: WHEN A SLAVE ENCOUNTERS BOT DURING
A READ, WRITE, OR SPACE OPERATION, AN ERROR
IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM HALTED. THIS IS
A CATASTROPHIC ERROR. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED
BY PRESSING CONTINUE; BUT A RESTART IS
SUGGESTED.
3. NO INTERRUPT RETURNED: EACH TAPE OPERATION SHOULD BE
TERMINATED BY THE SETTING OF AN INTERRUPT IN
THE CPU. IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED WITHIN
THE APPROPRIATE TIME, AN ERROR IS PRINTED.
4. NO MEDIUM ON-LINE: BEFORE AN OPERATION IS ATTEMPTED,
THE TM03 IS CHECKED FOR MOL. IF IT IS NOT
SET, AN ERROR IS PRINTED, AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED.
TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING CONTINUE.
5. NO BOT ON REWIND: AS EACH SLAVE IS REWOUND A CHECK
IS MADE TO ASSURE THAT PROPER POSITION AT BOT
IS ESTABLISHED. IF BOT IS NOT SET UPON COMPLETION OF
A REWIND, AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM
WILL HALT. PRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING.
6. POSITION ERROR: IF POSITION IS LOST DURING A RETRY,
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTIL ALL ARE
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
7. BAD TAPE OVERFLOW: IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND,
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTILL ARE
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
8. HARD READ ERROR: IF ANY HARD READ ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED
DURING A RETRY, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED
REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.
9. NON-RETRYABLE: IF ANY NON-RETRYABLE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, A
MESSAGE IS PRINTED REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.

D. EXAMPLES:

GLOSSARY:

- BN = CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
- RN = CURRENT RECORD NUMBER
- RS = RECORD SIZE, IN FRAMES
- WE = WRITE STATUS ERROR
- RE = READ STATUS ERROR
- SE = SPACE ERROR
- TM = TAPE MARK
- F = FORWARD
- R = REVERSE
- CS1 = RH/TU45 CONTROL REGISTER
- WC = RH WORD COUNT
- BA = RH BUS ADDRESS
- FC = TU45 FRAME COUNT
- CS2 = RH CONTROLLER STATUS
- DS = TU45 DRIVE STATUS
- ER = TU45 ERROR REGISTER
- AS = ATTENTION SUMMARY
- CK = TU45 CHECK CHARACTER
- DB = RH DATA BUFFER
- MR = TU45 MAINTENENCE REGISTER
- DT = TU45 DRIVE TYPE
- SN = TU45 SERIAL NUMBER
- TC = TU45 TEST CONTROL
- *F = DATA FORMAT
- *P = PARITY
- *D = DENSITY
- *PATRN = DATA PATTERN NUMBER (R = RANDOM)

EXAMPLE 1: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 1 ON TM03 0 WAS OPERATING AT 1600 BPI IN ODD PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A WRITE STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE BAD STATUS INDICATES THAT AN UNCORRECTABLE DATA ERROR (BIT 6 OF ER) AND A PE FORMAT ERROR (BIT 7 OF ER) OCCURED DURING THE WRITE OPERATION OF THE SIXTH (6) RECORD OF THE FIFTY (50) RECORDS IN BLOCK (2). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD WAS TWO HUNDRED (200) FRAMES. THE CHECK CHARACTER REFLECTS THE BAD TRACK.

DRIVE NO. 0 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 1
*BN 2 *RN 6-50 *RS = 200 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 300
WC 0
CK 4

EXAMPLE 2: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 3 ON TM03 1 WAS OPERATING AT 800 BPI IN EVEN PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A READ STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED DURING THE REVERSE READ OF THE TENTH (10) RECORD OF THE 25 RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK (12). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD IS TWENTY (20) FRAMES. THE PRINTOUT INDICATES THE DETECTION OF A VERTICAL PARITY ERROR (VPE: BIT 6 OF ER) AND A CYCLIC REDUNDENCY ERROR (CRC: BIT 15 OF ER). THE CRC CHARACTER, AS RECEIVED, IS NOT AS EXPECTED AND IS PRINTED SHOWING BOTH THE ACTUAL (FIRST) AND THE EXPECTED (LAST).

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 3
*BN 12 *RN 10-25 *RS 20 *RE R
CS1 144276
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767-777

EXAMPLE 3: IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE HEADER IS THE SAME AS
IN EXAMPLE TWO (2) EXCEPT THAT THE ERROR TYPE
REFLECTS A READ ERROR IN THE FORWARD
DIRECTION. IT IS NORMAL FOR THE SYSTEM
TO DETECT AN ERROR IN THE FORWARD AND
REVERSE DIRECTION AT THE SAME RECORD.
REMEMBER THAT IN REVERSE OPERATIONS THE
RECORD NUMBER IS COUNTED DOWN SO THAT
RECORD NUMBER TEN (10) WILL SHOWN IN
THE PROPER POSITION IN BOTH FORWARD AND
REVERSE.

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 2
*BN 12 *RN 10-25 *RS 20 *RE F
CS1 144270
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767-777

EXAMPLE 4: IN EXAMPLES 2 AND 3 THE READ OPERATION
RESULTED IN BAD STATUS, HOWEVER THE
DATA ASSOCIATED WITH THE OPERATION WAS
NOT BAD (OR WAS NOT CHECKED: SW 13=1).
THIS EXAMPLE (4) SHOWS A PRINTOUT REFLECTING
A READ STATUS ERROR ACCOMPANIED BY BAD
DATA IN CHARACTERS FOUR (4) AND SIX (6).

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 2
*BN 12 *RN 10-25 *RS 20 *RE F
CS1 144270
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767-777
CN 4
G 11111111
B 10111111
CN 6
G 11111111
B 10111111

EXAMPLE 5: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS A READ DATA ERROR WHICH OCCURRED, WITHOUT AN ACCOMPANYING STATUS ERROR, WHICH RESULTED IN A BAD RECORD.

DRIVE NO. 3 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN R
*BN 100 *RN 66-200 *RS 2000 *DE F
CN 0
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 1
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 2
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 3
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 4
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 5
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 6
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 7
G 11111111
B 00000000
BAD RECORD

EXAMPLE 6: THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE SHOWS THE RESULT OF A SPACE OPERATION THAT SHOULD HAVE SPACED REVERSE OVER AN ENTIRE 100 RECORD BLOCK BUT WHICH TERMINATED AT THE END OF 40 RECORDS. LEAVING A POSITION ERROR OF 40

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 6 *D 2 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 3 *RN 100-100 *RS 1000 *SE R
ERR AMT 40

EXAMPLE 7: THIS EXAMPLE REFLECTS AN ERROR DETECTED WHILE WRITING A TAPE MARK (TM) AT THE END OF THE CURRENT DATA BLOCK PER OPTION RESPONSE TM=1. NOTE THAT THE TM RECORD NUMBER IS ONE GREATER THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA RECORDS IN THE CURRENT BLOCK.

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 2 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 67 *RN 101-100 *RS 36 *WE TM
CS1 144226
CS2 300
DS 150604
ER 1000
WC 0

EXAMPLE 8: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS TWO (2) PRINTOUTS REFLECTING A WRITE RETRY WHICH WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL THE FIRST TIME, BUT WHICH DID RECOVER ON THE SECOND. THE UNSUCCESSFUL RETRY IS LOGGED AS A SUSPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT BY ITS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER.

DRIVE NO. 0 *SLAVE NO. 2 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 6
*BN 2 *RN 12-20 *RS 667 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 100
WC 0
ORIGINAL ERROR

DRIVE NO. 0 SLAVE NO. 2 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 6
*BN 2 *RN 12-20 *RS 667 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 100
WC 0
SUSPECT BAD TAPE
RETRY: 0
REPT: 0
RECOVERED
RETRY: 1

EXAMPLE 9: IF , DURING A WRITE RETRY THE BACKSPACE
OR THE ERASE OPERATION RESULT IN AN ERROR,
THE ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM
HALTED. THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE ERROR PRINT
FOR A SPACE AND AN ERASE (2 EXAMPLES)

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
BN 12 *RN 8-64 *RS 500 *SE RTRY
ERR AMT 1

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 12 *RN 8-64 *RS 500 *ERASE
CS1 144224
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 400
WC 0

EXAMPLE 10: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT FROM
A REWIND OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT HAVE
BOT SET AT THE END.

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 66 *RN 15-20 *RS 1000
NOT BOT ON REWIND: HALT

EXAMPLE 11: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT MADE WHEN
THERE IS NO INTERRUPT RETURNED AT THE END
OF AN OPERATION.

DRIVE NO. 7 *SLAVE NO. 7 *D 2 *P 1 *F 14
*BN 1 *RN 25-26 *RS 1200
NO INTERRUPT

10. STATISTICS PRINTOUT

THE PROGRAM, THROUGH ITS ERROR CHECKING, IS ABLE TO GATHER CERTAIN STATISTICS ABOUT THE PERFORMANCE OF EACH UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS INFORMATION IS PRINTED OUT WHENEVER A UNIT IS REWOUND FROM END OF TAPE, OR BECAUSE IT IS TO BE REMOVED FROM TESTING DUE TO SOME CATASTROPHIC ERROR. (POSITION LOST, BAD TAPE OVERFLOW) THE STATISTICS MAY BE PRINTED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SWITCH 14 TO A ONE (1). THIS PRESENTS A PICTURE OF PERFORMANCE UP TO THIS TIME. THE STATISTICS WILL BE CLEARED UPON REWIND OF THE UNIT; BUT NOT BY SETTING SW 14.

STATISTICS PRINT EXAMPLE (A HEADER WILL PRECEED THE STATS)

DROPS: 0 3 0 0 0 6 45 0
PICKS: 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2
RETRY: 1
WTERR: 2
REFWD: 3
SOFT: 2
HARD: 1
DEFWD: 0
REREV: 4
SOFT: 1
HARD: 3
DEREV: 0
2 BAD TAPE SPOTS
0 *BN 1 *RN 2
1 *BN 15 *RN 100

** NOTE ** DROPS AND PICKS REFLECT CORE BIT POSITIONS.
THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF CORE BITS TO TRACK NUMBER.

TRACK NO.	7	6	5	3	9	1	8	2
CORE BIT	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

DROPS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS DROPPED: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)
PICKS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS PICKED UP: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)
RETRY: NUMBER OF WRITE RETRIES
WTERR: NUMBER OF WRITE ERRORS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH BAD TAPE
REFWD: NUMBER OF READ FORWARD STATUS ERRORS
REREV: NUMBER OF READ REVERSE STATUS ERRORS
SOFT: NUMBER OF RECOVERED READ ERRORS
HARD: NUMBER OF UNRECOVERED READ ERRORS
DEFWD: NUMBER OF FORWARD DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR
DEREV: NUMBER OF REVERSE DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR

11. AUTO SEQUENCE

THE AUTO SEQUENCE (START AT ADDRESS 240) WILL EXECUTE A
PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON EACH
AVAILABLE TM03. THE ONLY OPERATOR RESPONSE IS TO THE TYPED
REQUESTS FOR THE RH ADDRESS, VECTOR, CONTINUOUS OR SINGLE
CYCLE, AND NRZ ONLY. ALL SWITCHES REMAIN ACTIVE AND MAY BE
USED NORMALLY; HOWEVER THE IDEA IS TO LEAVE ALL SWITCHES
DOWN AND ALLOW FULL EXECUTION OF THE TEST PLAN FOR
SYSTEM CHECKOUT.

SAMPLE START AT 240(8): AUTO SEQUENCE.

LOAD ADDRESS 240(8), SET SWITCHES TO ZERO, PRESS START:

TU45 AUTO SEQUENCE TEST
ENTER CONDITIONS IN OCTAL

REGISTER START = 172400(172440)
VECTOR ADDRESS = 224(CR)
NRZ ONLY: (0)
AUTO CONT: (1)

THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS AN AUTO SEQUENCE START WITH THE RH
AT BUS ADDRESS 172440 AND A VECTOR OF 224. ALL AVAILABLE
HARDWARE WILL BE TESTED CONTINUOUSLY IN BOTH NRZ AND PE MODE.

AS EACH TM03 AND ITS SLAVES ARE FOUND, A DIVIDER LINE OF
ASTERICKS WILL BE PRINTED FOLLOWED BY A PRINTOUT OF THE
TM03 AND ITS SLAVES BEING TESTED. AS EACH TM03 AND
ITS SLAVES ARE FINISHED, ANOTHER DIVIDER IS PRINTED
BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE DRIVE.

WHEN ALL AVAILABLE HARDWARE HAS BEEN TESTED,
A PRINTOUT OF END OF SEQUENCE WILL BE DONE AND THE
PROGRAM WILL EITHER HALT (AUTO CONT = 0) OR RESTART WITH
THE FIRST AVAILABLE UNIT (AUTO CONT = 1).

AUTO SEQUENCE TEST PLAN:

THE AUTO SEQUENCE WILL EXECUTE BOTH AN NRZ AND A PE CYCLE. EACH CYCLE WILL BE STARTED FROM BOT AND CONSIST OF VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS INTENDED TO BE WORST CASE FOR THAT PARTICULAR MODE.

1. NRZ CYCLE:

SIX (6) BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS FOR EACH OF THE FOUR DATA PATTERNS.

PATTERN 1: ALL ONES DATA IN ALL BYTES
PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

2. PE CYCLE: (IF NRZ ONLY = 0)

SIX BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS EACH FOR EACH OF THREE DATA PATTERNS, THEN RANDOM DATA BLOCKS TO END OF TAPE.

PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO
PATTERN 15: THREE (3) 0 CHARACTERS, TWO (2) ALL CHARACTERS, THREE 0 CHARACTERS, THEN COMPLIMENT PATTERN. REPEATED FOR A FULL BUFFER
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

IN CHAIN MODE THIS SEQUENCE TEST PLAN WILL BE EXECUTED ONE TIME AND CONTROL WILL RETURN TO THE MONITOR. SPECIFY NUMBER OF PASSES DESIRED IN CHAIN COMMAND STRING.

12. TESTING PROCEDURES

AS PREVIOUSLY STATED THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NO FIXED TESTS. THE ENTIRE TEST CYCLE TO BE EXECUTED IS DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS FOR PARAMETERS AND CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FOR OPERATION. THE OPERATION SELECTED WILL BE EXECUTED WITH THE PARAMETERS ENTERED CONTINUOUSLY ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT, ONE BLOCK AT A TIME, UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. THE OPERATION MAY BE CHANGED DYNAMICALLY BY CHANGING THE CONSOLE SWITCHES AT ANY TIME. THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION SET AND THEREFORE CAUTION SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ASSURE THAT THE UNIT IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING AS REQUESTED. FOR INSTANCE, ONE SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO PERFORM READ OPERATIONS ON A TAPE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN WRITTEN AS THE DATA, IF ANY, IS UNPREDICTABLE. HOWEVER, IF A TAPE HAS BEEN WRITTEN WITH THIS PROGRAM, IT CAN BE READ AS OFTEN AS DESIRED WITHOUT BEING REWRITTEN. THIS IS A GOOD PROCEDURE TO USE FOR TESTING TAPE COMPATABILITY. SCOPING OF TAPE UNITS BECOMES SIMPLE; BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION AND ITS PARAMETER, A UNIT MAY BE CONTINUOUSLY EXERCISED IN ANY MANNER DESIRED. BY USING THE VARIOUS ERROR CONTROL SWITCHES AND ENTERING THE NEEDED STALL, ANY FUNCTION CAN BE SCOPED RATHER EASILY. RELIABILITY TESTING CAN BE PERFORMED BY USE OF THE RANDOMIZATION CAPABILITY. PERHAPS A CYCLE OF RANDOM TESTING MIGHT BE SET UP AND ALLOWED TO RUN FOR SOME PERIOD OF TIME, THE STATISTICAL COLLECTION OF DROPS AND PICKS IS THEN SIGNIFICANT. INTERMITTANT PROBLEMS CAN BE FOUND BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION IN MOTION AND DISALLOWING ERROR PRINTOUTS WHILE ALLOWING A HALT ON ERROR. THE ERROR THAT CAUSED THE HALT CAN BE PRINTED BY RESETTING CONSOLE SWITCH TEN AND PRESSING CONTINUE. IF SOME PARTICULAR DATA PATTERN SHOULD BE CAUSING DATA ERROR, USE OF THE YOZZLE SWITCH AND ITS ASSOCIATED STALL WILL TO ALLOW SCOPING OF THIS PARTICULAR RECORD.

AS YOU SEE, THERE ARE MYRIAD TESTING PROCEDURES WHICH COULD BE PERFORMED. THE PARAMETERS, TAPE OPERATIONS, ERROR EXAMINATION AND REPORTING ARE ALL AT YOUR DISCRETION.

TRY IT, YOU'LL LIKE IT.

x
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639

```
.LIST BIN,LOC,SEQ  
.TITLE TM03/TU45 DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM  
:++B CZTURBO  
:21 FEB 1977  
:R. BARNES  
:REVISED (++) J.G.ADAMS MAY 1977  
:++B  
:++B
```

```
1)INCORRECT RECORD COUNT  
STORED WHEN EOT REACHED ON WRITE  
2)ADJUST STACK PTR ON BAD TAPE OVFLW
```

2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680

```
.MCALL .SACT11, .SEOP, $SAVE, $RESTORE, $CHAIN  
.NLIST MC  
.LIST ME  
.ENABLE ABS,AMA  
  
:CONSOLE SWITCHES*****  
  
:SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR  
:      0=CONTINUE ON ERROR  
:SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATS  
:      0=DO NOT PRINT STATS  
:SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA  
:      0=CHECK DATA  
:SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE ERRORS  
:      0=CHECK WRITE ERRORS  
:SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ ERRORS  
:      0=CHECK READ ERRORS  
:SW10: 1=DO NOT PRINT ERRORS  
:      0=PRINT ERRORS  
:SW9:  1=REWIND TAPE  
:      0=DO NOT REWIND  
:SW8:  1=USE RANDOM DATA  
:      0=USE FIXED DATA PATTERN  
:SW7:  1=USE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT  
:      0=USE FIXED CHAR COUNT  
:SW6:  1=USE RANDOM RECORD COUNT  
:      0=USE FIXED RECORD COUNT  
:SW5:  1-YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD  
:      0=DO NOT YOZZLE  
:SW4:  1=DO BOTH READ AND WRITE RETRIES  
:      0=INHIBIT RETRIES  
:SW3:  1=DO NOT READ FORWARD  
:      0=READ FORWARD  
:SW2:  1=DO NOT READ REVERSE  
:      0=READ REVERSE  
:SW1:  1=READ FORWARD FIRST  
:      0=READ REVERSE FIRST  
:SW0:  1=DO NOT WRITE  
:      0=WRITE  
  
:IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE USE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
```



```

2729                ;REGISTER EQUIVS*****
2730
2731                R0=X0
2732                R1=X1
2733                R2=X2
2734                R3=X3
2735                R4=X4
2736                R5=X5
2737                SP=X6
2738                PC=X7
2739                NGP=240
2740
2741                ;TRAP CATCHERS*****
2742
2750                .=20
2751 000020 023754   .WORD   TTOUT           ;SET IOT TRAP TO TTOUT ROUTINE
2752 000022 000340   .WORD   340             ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2753
2754                TYPE=IOT           ;EQUATE TYPE TO AN IOT INSTRUCTION
2755                .=34
2756 000034 024126   .WORD   OCTP           ;SET TRAP TRAP TO OCTP ROUTINE
2757 000036 000340   .WORD   340
2758                TYPOCT=TRAP       ;EQUATE TYPOCT TO TRAP INSTRUCTION
2759
(1)                ;ACT11 HOOK *****
(1)                $SVPC=.           ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION CTR
(1)                .=46
(1) 000046 005022   .WORD   $ENDAD        ;SET LOCATION 46
(1)                .=52
(1) 000052 000000   .WORD   0              ;SET LOCATION 52 = 0
(1)                .= $SVPC         ;RESTORE LOCATION CTR
(1)
2760                ;TTY INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
2761                .=60
2762 000060 021556   .WORD   TIINT         ;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
2763 000062 000340   .WORD   340           ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2764
2765                ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER*****
2766                ;INVOKED IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE
2767                .=176
2768 000176 000000   SWREG: .WORD   0
2769
2770                ;START ADDRESS*****
2771                .=200
2772 000200 000137 003026 .JMP   START          ;ENTER PARAMETERS VIA TTY
2773
2774                .=204
2775 000204 000137 003152 .JMP   STARTC        ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; HOLD DATA
2776
2777                .=210
2778 000210 005037 015064 .CLR   RDFL
2779 000214 000137 003160 .JMP   STARTA        ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; NEW DATA
2780
2781                ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
2782                .-224
2783

```

```
2784 000224 022006          MTINT          ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
2785 000226 000340          340
2786
2787          ;AUTO SEQUENCE START*****
2788
2789          . =240
2790 000240 005237 000736    INC          ASEQF          ;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
2791 000244 000137 003136    JMP          STAUT          ;GO TO START OF AUTO SEQUENCE
```

```

2793 ;SHORT CONVERSATION RESTART*****
2794
2795      000300 000300      .=300
2796 000300 005237 014076 INC      SCVFL      ;SET SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
2797 000304 000137 003026 JMP      START      ;ENTER SHORT PARAMETER LIST
2798
2799      000510      .=510
2800 ;TU45 REGISTER EQUIVS*****
2801
2802 000510 172440 C1: 172440
2803 000512 172442 WC: 172442
2804 000514 172444 BA: 172444
2805 000516 172446 FC: 172446
2806 000520 172450 CS: 172450
2807 000522 172452 DS: 172452
2808 000524 172454 ER: 172454
2809 000526 172456 AS: 172456
2810 000530 172460 CC: 172460
2811 000532 172462 DB: 172462
2812 000534 172464 MR: 172464
2813 000536 172466 DT: 172466
2814 000540 172470 SN: 172470
2815 000542 172472 TC: 172472
2816
2817 ;CONSTANTS*****
2818
2819 000544 172440 REGS: 172440 ;STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS (CS1)
2820 000546 000224 VECT: 224 ;VECTOR ADDRESS (RH INTERRUPT)
2821 000550 000000 DVN: 0 ;DRIVE NUMBER
2822 000552 000000 UDES: 0 ;UNIT DESCRIPTION (PARITY,DENSITY,UNIT,FORMAT)
2823 000554 000200 RCNT: 200 ;RECORD COUNTER
2824 000556 174000 FMCNT: 174000 ;NUMBER OF CHAR (4 - 4000) OCTAL IN TWOS COMPLEMENT
2825 000560 000001 PATRN: 1 ;DATA PATTERN SELECTOR (0 - 15) OCTAL
2826 000562 000002 RDCMD: 2 ;READ COMMAND
2827 000564 000001 TMEX: 1 ;TAPE MARK FLAG: 1=TM 0=NO TM
2828 000566 000000 CRCC: 0 ;CRC CORRECTION FLAG (YES=1,NO=0)
2829 000570 000000 INTRF: 0 ;INTERCHANGE READ 1=YES 0=NO
2830 000572 000000 SPFLG: 0 ;SINGLE PASS 1=YES 0=NO
2831 000574 000010 RSTAL: 10 ;READ STALL
2832 000576 000010 WSTAL: 10 ;WRITE STALL
2833 000600 000010 TSTAL: 10 ;TURN AROUND STAL
2834 000602 002000 YSTAL: 2000 ;YOZZLE STAL
2835 000604 000010 RETRY: 10 ;READ RETRY NUMBER
2836 000606 177776 PSW: 177776 ;PROCESSOR STATUS
2837 000610 177570 SWR: 177570 ;CONSOLE SWITCHES
2838 000612 177560 TKS: 177560 ;TTY READ STATUS REGISTER
2839 000614 177562 TKB: 177562 ;TTY READ BUFFER
2840 000616 177564 TPS: 177564 ;TTY PUNCH STATUS REGISTER
2841 000620 177566 TPB: 177566 ;TTY PUNCH OUTPUT REGISTER
2842 000622 177550 PRS: 177550 ;H/S READER STATUS REGISTER
2843 000624 177552 PRB: 177552 ;H/S READER BUFFER
2844 000626 153624 RANBAS: 153624 ;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR BASE
2845 000630 032561 RANSAV: 032561 ;RANDOM NUMBER BUFFER
2846 000632 000200 RCSAV: 200 ;RECORD COUNT SAVE
2847 000634 174000 FCSAV: 174000 ;FRAME COUNT SAVE

```

```

2849
2850 ;FLAGS AND COUNTERS*****
2851
2852 000636 000000 TINF: 0 ;TTY ENTRY FLAG
2853 000640 STFLG: 0
2854 000640 000000 TOB: 0 ;TTY OUTPUT BUFFER
2855 000642 000000 TIB: 0 ;TTY INPUT BUFFER
2856 000644 000000 TEMP1: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
2857 000646 000000 TEMP2: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
2858 000650 000000 TEMP3: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
2859 000652 000000 NRZOF: 0 ;NRZ ONLY FLAG
2860 000654 000000 EMADDR: 0 ;ERROR MSG ADDRESS STORAGE
2861 000656 000000 BLCNTR: 0 ;BLOCK COUNTER
2862 000660 000000 BBC: 0 ;BAD RECORD COUNTER
2863 000662 000000 EOTREC: 0 ;EOT FLAG
2864 000664 000000 RTRN: 0 ;INTERRUPT RETURN STORAGE
2865 000666 000000 HDRFL: 0 ;HEADER FLAG
2866 000670 000000 STAL: 0 ;DELAY STORAGE
2867 000672 000000 PFLG: 0 ;PRINT FLAG
2868 000674 000000 MTC1: 0 ;MAG TAPE CONT REGISTER BUFFER
2869 000676 000000 UNP: 0 ;UNIT TABLE POINTER
2870 000700 000000 TMFLG: 0 ;TAPE MARK FLAG
2871 000702 000000 RPCNT: 0 ;REPEAT COUNTER
2872 000704 000000 RTCNT: 0 ;RETRY COUNTER
2873 000706 000000 DERFL: 0 ;DATA ERROR FLAG
2874 000710 000000 SERFL: 0 ;STATUS ERROR FLAG
2875 000712 000000 BCNT: 0 ;BIT COUNTER
2876 000714 000000 RTYFL: 0 ;RETRY FLAG
2877 000716 000000 UPS: 0 ;UNIT POINTER SAVE
2878 000720 000000 BDPP: 0 ;BITS DROPPED POINTER
2879 000722 000000 BPKP: 0 ;BITS PICKED POINTER
2880 000724 000000 ERSV: 0 ;ERROR SAVE LOC
2881 000726 000000 BTFLG: 0 ;BAD TAPE FLAG
2882 000730 000000 BTSTF: 0 ;STATISTIC PRINT FLAG
2883 000732 000000 BTPT: 0 ;BAD TAPE POINTER
2884 000734 000000 ERTFL: 0 ;ERASE FLAG
2885 000736 ENDFLG: 0
2886 000736 000000 ASEQF: 0 ;AUTO SEQ FLAG
2887 000740 000000 ADRVN: 0 ;AUTO SEQ DRIVE NUMBER
2888 000742 000000 ABLCNT: 0 ;AUTO BLOCK COUNTER
2889 000744 000000 ASEQCF: 0 ;AUTO SEQ CONTINUOUS FLAG
  
```

2891
2892
2893
2894 000746 000000
2895 000750 000000
2896 000752 000000
2897 000754 000000
2898 000756 000000
2899 000760 000000
2900 000762 000000
2901 000764 000000
2902 000766 177777
2903
2904
2905
2906 000770 001210
2907 000772 001230
2908 000774 001250
2909 000776 001270
2910 001000 001310
2911 001002 001330
2912 001004 001350
2913 001006 001370
2914 001010 001410
2915 001012 001430
2916 001014 001450
2917 001016 001470
2918 001020 001510
2919 001022 001530
2920 001024 001550
2921 001026 001570
2922
2923
2924
2925 001030 001610
2926 001032 001714
2927 001034 002020
2928 001036 002124
2929 001040 002230
2930 001042 002334
2931 001044 002440
2932 001046 002544
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937 001050
2938 001050 000000
2939 001052 000000
2940 001054 000000
2941 001056 000000
2942 001060 000000
2943 001062 000000
2944 001064 000000
2945 001066 000000
2946

:UNIT ORDER AND DESCRIPTION TABLE *****

UN1: 0 ;THIS TABLE IS LOADED
UN2: 0 ;WITH UNIT NUMBERS AND
UN3: 0 ;THEIR DESCRIPTIONS IN
UN4: 0 ;THE ORDER THAT THEY
UN5: 0 ;WILL BE TESTED
UN6: 0
UN7: 0
UN8: 0
UNX: -1

:UNIT DROPS AND PICKS POINTERS*****

PIK1: BP00
PIK2: BP10
PIK3: BP20
PIK4: BP30
PIK5: BP40
PIK6: BP50
PIK7: BP60
PIK8: BP70
DRP1: BD00
DRP2: BD10
DRP3: BD20
DRP4: BD30
DRP5: BD40
DRP6: BD50
DRP7: BD60
DRP8: BD70

:UNIT BAD TAPE POINTERS*****

BTADDR: BT00
BT01
BT02
BT03
BT04
BT05
BT06
BT07

:UNIT WRITE RETRY COUNTER*****

:SET START OF STATISTICS TABLE

STTBL:
RTY1: 0
RTY2: 0
RTY3: 0
RTY4: 0
RTY5: 0
RTY6: 0
RTY7: 0
RTY8: 0

```
2947 ;UNIT WRITE ERRORS*****
2948
2949 001070 000000 WTER1: 0
2950 001072 000000 WTER2: 0
2951 001074 000000 WTER3: 0
2952 001076 000000 WTER4: 0
2953 001100 000000 WTER5: 0
2954 001102 000000 WTER6: 0
2955 001104 000000 WTER7: 0
2956 001106 000000 WTER8: 0
2957
2958 ;UNIT READ FORWARD ERRORS*****
2959
2960 001110 000000 RDER1: 0
2961 001112 000000 RDER2: 0
2962 001114 000000 RDER3: 0
2963 001116 000000 RDER4: 0
2964 001120 000000 RDER5: 0
2965 001122 000000 RDER6: 0
2966 001124 000000 RDER7: 0
2967 001126 000000 RDER8: 0
2968
2969 ;UNIT DATA ERRORS FORWARD*****
2970
2971 001130 000000 DATER1: 0
2972 001132 000000 0
2973 001134 000000 0
2974 001136 000000 0
2975 001140 000000 0
2976 001142 000000 0
2977 001144 000000 0
2978 001146 000000 0
2979
2980 ;UNIT READ REVERSE ERRORS*****
2981
2982 001150 000000 RDERR1: 0
2983 001152 000000 0
2984 001154 000000 0
2985 001156 000000 0
2986 001160 000000 0
2987 001162 000000 0
2988 001164 000000 0
2989 001166 000000 0
2990
2991 ;UNIT DATA ERRORS REVERSE*****
2992
2993 001170 000000 DEREV1: 0
2994 001172 000000 0
2995 001174 000000 0
2996 001176 000000 0
2997 001200 000000 0
2998 001202 000000 0
2999 001204 000000 0
3000 001206 000000 0
```

```
3002 ;DROPS + PICKS PER CHANNEL PER UNIT*****
3003
3004 001210 000000 BP00: 0
3005 001230 000000 .=.+16
3006 001230 000000 BP10: 0
3007 001250 001250 .=.+16
3008 001250 000000 BP20: 0
3009 001270 001270 .=.+16
3010 001270 000000 BP30: 0
3011 001310 001310 .=.+16
3012 001310 000000 BP40: 0
3013 001330 001330 .=.+16
3014 001330 000000 BP50: 0
3015 001350 001350 .=.+16
3016 001350 000000 BP60: 0
3017 001370 001370 .=.+16
3018 001370 000000 BP70: 0
3019 001410 001410 .=.+16
3020 001410 000000 BD00: 0
3021 001430 001430 .=.+16
3022 001430 000000 BD10: 0
3023 001450 001450 .=.+16
3024 001450 000000 BD20: 0
3025 001470 001470 .=.+16
3026 001470 000000 BD30: 0
3027 001510 001510 .=.+16
3028 001510 000000 BD40: 0
3029 001530 001530 .=.+16
3030 001530 000000 BD50: 0
3031 001550 001550 .=.+16
3032 001550 000000 BD60: 0
3033 001570 001570 .=.+16
3034 001570 000000 BD70: 0
3035 001610 .=.+16
3036
3037
```

```
3039
3040                ;UNIT BAD TAPE COUNTER:16 PER SLAVE*****
3041
3042 001610 000000    BT00: 0
3043                .=. +102
3044 001714 000000    BT01: 0
3045                .=. +102
3046 002020 000000    BT02: 0
3047                .=. +102
3048 002124 000000    BT03: 0
3049                .=. +102
3050 002230 000000    BT04: 0
3051                .=. +102
3052 002334 000000    BT05: 0
3053                .=. +102
3054 002440 000000    BT06: 0
3055                .=. +102
3056 002544 000000    BT07: 0
3057                .=. +102
3058
3059                ;UNIT END OF TAPE COUNTERS 1 PER SLAVE*****
3060
3061 002650 000000    EOTC0: 0
3062 002652 000000    0
3063 002654 000000    0
3064 002656 000000    0
3065 002660 000000    0
3066 002662 000000    0
3067 002664 000000    0
3068 002666 000000    0
3069
3070                ;UNIT READ FORWARD SOFT ERROR*****
3071
3072 002670 000000    RFSOFT: 0
3073 002672 000000    0
3074 002674 000000    0
3075 002676 000000    0
3076 002700 000000    0
3077 002702 000000    0
3078 002704 000000    0
3079 002706 000000    0
3080
3081                ;UNIT READ REVERSE SOFT ERROR*****
3082
3083 002710 000000    RRSOFT: 0
3084 002712 000000    0
3085 002714 000000    0
3086 002716 000000    0
3087 002720 000000    0
3088 002722 000000    0
3089 002724 000000    0
3090 002726 000000    0
3091
```


3093
3094
3095
3096 002730 000000
3097 002732 000000
3098 002734 000000
3099 002736 000000
3100 002740 000000
3101 002742 000000
3102 002744 000000
3103 002746 000000
3104
3105
3106
3107 002750 000000
3108 002752 000000
3109 002754 000000
3110 002756 000000
3111 002760 000000
3112 002762 000000
3113 002764 000000
3114 002766 000000
3115
3116 002770
3117
3118
3119
3120 002770 002770
3121 002772 014336
3122 002774 014476
3123 002776 014516
3124 003000 014522
3125 003002 014546
3126 003004 014556
3127 003006 014564
3128 003010 014572
3129 003012 014620
3130 003014 014650
3131 003016 014670
3132 003020 014712
3133 003022 014722
3134 003024 014752
3135

;UNIT READ FORWARD HARD ERROR*****

RFHARD: 0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

;UNIT READ REVERSE HARD ERROR*****

RRHARD: 0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

;SET END OF STATISTICS TABLE
ENDTBL:

;DATA PATTERN GENERATORS*****

DATBL: . ;ENTRY TABLE
DATA0: DAT0 ;EXTERNAL INPUT FROM H/S READER(SEE CZTUTAO)
DATA1: DAT1 ;ALL ONES
DATA2: DAT2 ;ALL ZEROS
DATA3: DAT3 ;WALKING ONE
DATA4: DAT4 ;WALKING ZERO
DATA5: DAT5 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO
DATA6: DAT6 ;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE
DATA7: DAT7 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
DATA10: DAT10 ;WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
DATA11: DAT11 ;ALL BITS 0-377
DATA12: DAT12 ;ALL BITS 377-0
DATA13: DAT13 ;ALTERNATING CHARACTERS 0 AND 377
DATA14: DAT14 ;WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
DATA15: DAT15 ;AUTO SEQUENCE PATFRN 0,0,-1,-1,-1,0,0

```

3137 .EVEN
3138 *****
3139 :PROGRAM START AND SEQUENCE FORMATTER:
3140 :
3141 :THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM ALL HOUSEKEEPING,
3142 :DECIDE WHICH TRANSPORT TO TEST AND ITS AVAILABILITY,
3143 :LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER WITH THE SELECTED DATA PATTERN,
3144 :GENERATE ANY RANDOM NUMBER AND THEN EXECUTE
3145 :THE TEST CYCLE REQUESTED BY THE SWITCH SETTING.
3146 :AT THE END OF THE TEST CYCLE THE NEXT UNIT IS SELECTED
3147 :AND CHECKED FOR AVAILABILITY AND THE TEST CYCLE IS
3148 :EXECUTED ON IT.
3149 :THE READ WRITE STATS MAY BE PRINTED AT THE END OF
3150 :EACH TEST CYCLE VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOURTEEN (14).
3151 *****
3152
3153
3154 :START 200, & 300*****
3155 003026 012706 000500 START: MOV #500,SP ;SET STACK PTR
3156 003032 005037 000736 CLR ASEQF ;CLEAR AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
3157 003036 005027 CLR (PC)+ ;CLEAR CHAIN INDICATOR
(1) 003040 000000 CHNFLG: .WORD 0 ;CHAIN MODE INDICATOR
(1) ;1/0 = CHAIN/NOT CHAIN MODE
(1) 003042 022737 005022 000042 CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ;BRANCH IF LOADED VIA ACT11 CHAIN MODE
(1) 003050 001404 BEQ 50$ ;BRANCH IF IN DUMP MODE
(1) 003052 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;BRANCH IF IN DUMP MODE
(1) 003056 001413 BEQ 52$
(1) 003060 000406 BR 51$
(1) 003062 012737 000176 000610 50$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR
(1) 003070 012777 100000 175512 MOV #100000,@SWR ;WITH HALT ON ERROR SET
(1) 003076 005237 003040 51$: INC CHNFLG ;SET CHNFLG = CHAIN MODE
(1) 003102 000137 003126 JMP 3$ ;GO TO CHAIN ADDRESS
(1) 003106 52$:
3158 003106 122737 000006 000041 CMPB #6,@#41 ;BRANCH IF LOADED VIA TMDP
3159 003114 001010 BNE STAUT
3160 003116 012704 027356 MOV #MSG120,R4 ;ADVISE USER TO REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE
3161 003122 000004 TYPE
3162 003124 000404 BR STAUT
3163 003126 005237 000736 3$: INC ASEQF ;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
3164 003132 000137 022056 JMP ASEQF ;GO TO AUTO SEQUENCER
3165
3166 :START 240*****
3167 003136 012737 000001 000636 STAUT: MOV #1,TINF ;SET TTY ENTRY FLAG
3168 003144 005037 015064 CLR RDFL ;CLEAR RANDOM DATA FLAG
3169 003150 000405 BR STARB
3170
3171 :START 204*****
3172 003152 005037 000636 STARTC: CLR TINF ;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
3173 003156 000432 BR STARB
3174
3175 :START 210*****
3176 003160 005037 000636 STARTA: CLR TINF ;CLEAR TTY ENTRY FLAG
3177 003164 012700 000640 STARTB: MOV #STFLG,R0 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF FLAGS
3178 003170 012701 000076 MOV #ENDFLG-STFLG,R1
3179 003174 105020 1$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR FLAGS AND COUNTERS
3180 003176 005301 DEC R1

```

3181	003200	001375				BNE	1\$	
3182	003202	012706	000500			MOV	#500,SP	;SET STACK POINTER
3183	003206	004737	004276			JSR	PC,RANSET	;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
3184	003212	012700	001050			MOV	#STTBL,R0	;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF STAT TABLE
3185	003216	012701	001720			MOV	#ENDTBL-STTBL,R1	;AND # OF BYTES IN TABLE
3186	003222	105020			2\$:	CLRB	(R0)+	;CLEAR STATISTIC COUNTERS
3187	003224	005301				DEC	R1	
3188	003226	001375				BNE	2\$	
3189	003230	012737	177777	014330		MOV	#-1,PATS	;PRESET PATTERN
3190	003236	012737	000001	000656	STARTE:	MOV	#1,BLCNTR	;PRESET BLOCK COUNTER
3191	003244	013746	000004		STARTD:	MOV	@#4,-(SP)	;SAVE ERROR TRAP VECTOR
3192	003250	013746	000006			MOV	@#6,-(SP)	
3193	003254	022737	000176	000610		CMP	#SWREG,SWR	;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
3194	003262	001413				BEQ	2\$;ALREADY SELECTED
3195	003264	012737	003310	000004		MOV	#1\$,@#4	;SET TIMEOUT TRAP TO 1\$ BELOW
3196	003272	005037	000006			CLR	@#6	
3197	003276	022777	177777	175304		CMP	#177777,@SWR	;BRANCH IF SWR = 177777 TRAP
3198	003304	001402				BEQ	2\$;IF NOT AVAIL (1\$) OTHERWISE
3199	003306	000404				BR	3\$;GO TO 3\$
3200	003310	022626			1\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;RESET STACK
3201	003312	012737	000176	000610	2\$:	MOV	#SWREG,SWR	;SET SWR = SOFTWARE SWR
3202	003320	012637	000006		3\$:	MOV	(SP)+,@#6	;RESTORE ERROR TRAP
3203	003324	012637	000004			MOV	(SP)+,@#4	
3204	003330	012706	000500			MOV	#500,SP	
3205	003334	004737	012226			JSR	PC,TINP	;GO GET PARAMETERS FROM TTY
3206	003340	012777	000040	175152		MOV	#40,@CS	;INITIALIZE
3207	003346	005060			STAUTO:	CLR	R0	;POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
3208	003350	022760	177777	000746	1\$:	CMP	#-1,UN1(R0)	;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
3209	003356	001406				BEQ	2\$	
3210	003360	042760	100000	000746		BIC	#100000,UN1(R0)	;CLEAR EOT FLAG
3211	003366	062700	000002			ADD	#2,R0	;POINT TO NEXT UNIT ENTRY
3212	003372	000766				BR	1\$;CONTINUE CLEARING
3213	003374	013703	005054		2\$:	MOV	REOTC,R3	
3214	003400	000303				SWAB	R3	
3215	003402	110337	005054			MOV	R3,REOTC	;RESTORE EOT CNTR
3216	003406	012777	000100	175176	START1:	MOV	#100,@TKS	;SET KEYBOARD IE BIT
3217	003414	013700	000676			MOV	UNP,R0	;R0 = UNIT TABLE POINTER
3218	003420	022760	177777	000746	STAR1A:	CMP	#-1,UN1(R0)	;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
3219	003426	001404				BEQ	STAR1B	
3220	003430	016037	000746	000552		MOV	UN1(R0),UDES	;LOAD NEXT UNIT DESCRIPTION
3221	003436	000446				BR	START4	
3222	003440	005237	000656		STAR1B:	INC	BLCNTR	;BUMP BLOCK COUNTER
3223	003444	005737	000736			TST	ASEQF	;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
3224	003450	001411				BEQ	STAR1C	;IF NOT: BR
3225	003452	023737	000656	000742		CMP	BLCNTR,ABL CNT	;SEE IF DONE SEQ
3226	003460	001005				BNE	STAR1C	;IF NOT: BR
3227	003462	005037	000656			CLR	BLCNTR	;RESET BLOCK CNTR
3228	003466	005037	000676			UNP	PC	;RESET UNIT POINTER
3229	003472	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
3230	003474	005037	000676		STAR1C:	CLR	UNP	
3231	003500	005000				CLR	R0	
3232	003502	016037	000746	000552		MOV	UN1(R0),UDES	;LOAD FIRST UNIT DESCRIPTION
3233	003510	032777	000200	175072		BIT	#200,@SWR	;SEE IF RANDOM RECORD SIZE
3234	003516	001402				BEQ	START2	;IF NOT: BR
3235	003520	004737	012142			JSR	PC,CCNTR	;GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD SIZE
3236	003524	032777	000400	175056	START2:	BIT	#400,@SWR	;SEE IF RANDOM DATA

3237	003532	001402			BEQ	START3		; IF NOT: BR
3238	003534	004737	015022		JSR	PC,DATR		; GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA
3239	003540	032777	000100	175042	START3:	BIT	#100,@SWR	; SEE IF RANDOM RECORD COUNT
3240	003546	001402			BEQ	START4		; IF NOT: BR
3241	003550	004737	012202		JSR	PC,RCNTR		; GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
3242	003554	005760	000746		START4:	TST	UN1(R0)	; SEE IF REACHED EOT
3243	003560	100002			BPL	STAR40		; IF NOT: BR
3244	003562	000137	004264		JMP	START7		; ELSE GO TO NEXT UNIT
3245	003566	013777	000550	174724	STAR40:	MOV	DVN,@CS	; SET DRIVE NUMBER
3246	003574	013777	000552	174740		MOV	UDES,@TC	; SET UNIT NUMBER
3247	003602	105777	174714			TSTB	@DS	; SEE IF UNIT AVAIL
3248	003606	100412				STAR4A		; IF SO: BR
3249	003610	005337	000670			DEC	STAL	
3250	003614	001357				BNE	START4	; AWAIT TUR
3251	003616	004737	022672			JSR	PC,PAPRT	; PRINT HEADER
3252	003622	012704	026056			MOV	#MSG49,R4	
3253	003626	000004				TYPE		; TYPE MSG
3254	003630	000000				HALT		; STOP
3255	003632	000750				BR	START4	; RETRY
3256	003634	004737	014124		STAR4A:	JSR	PC,DSUP	; GO SET UP WRITE DATA
3257	003640	004737	005426			JSR	PC,INIT	; INIT SLAVE
3258	003644	004737	005056			JSR	PC,RWIND	; REWIND
3259	003650	004737	005542			JSR	PC,WRITE	; WRITE
3260	003654	013737	000600	000670		MOV	TSTAL,STAL	; SET TURN AROUND DELAY
3261	003662	004737	012132			JSR	PC,STALL	; DELAY
3262	003666	004737	007432			JSR	PC,RSEQ	; GO TO READ SEQUENCER
3263	003672	013737	000600	000670		MOV	TSTAL,STAL	; SET TURN AROUND DELAY
3264	003700	004737	012132			JSR	PC,STALL	; DELAY
3265	003704	032777	040000	174676		BIT	#40000,@SWR	; SEE IF SHOULD PRINT STATISTICS
3266	003712	001541				BEQ	START5	; IF NOT: BR
3267	003714	012700	000001			MOV	#1,R0	; SET RECORD COUNTER TO 1
3268	003720	004737	022672			JSR	PC,PAPRT	; PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3269	003724	004737	003734			JSR	PC,STP	; GO PRINT STATS
3270	003730	000137	004202			JMP	STPX	
3271	003734	004737	017160		STP:	JSR	PC,DPPRT	; PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
3272	003740	012704	026270			MOV	#MSG65,R4	
3273	003744	000004				TYPE		; TYPE MSG
3274	003746	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4	
3275	003752	016403	001050			MOV	RTY1(R4),R3	
3276	003756	104400				TYPOCT		; PRINT RETRIES
3277	003760	012704	026441			MOV	#MSG73,R4	
3278	003764	000004				TYPE		; TYPE MSG
3279	003766	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4	
3280	003772	016403	001070			MOV	WTER1(R4),R3	
3281	003776	104400				TYPOCT		; PRINT WRITE ERRORS
3282	004000	012704	026430			MOV	#MSG72,R4	
3283	004004	000004				TYPE		; TYPE MSG
3284	004006	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4	
3285	004012	016403	001110			MOV	RDER1(R4),R3	
3286	004016	104400				TYPOCT		; PRINT READ FORWARD ERRORS
3287	004020	012704	027233			MOV	#MSG113,R4	
3288	004024	000004				TYPE		; TYPE MSG
3289	004026	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4	
3290	004032	016403	002670			MOV	RF SOFT(R4),R3	
3291	004036	104400				TYPOCT		; PRINT FORWARD SOFT ERRORS
3292	004040	012704	027244			MOV	#MSG114,R4	

```

3293 004044 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3294 004046 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3295 004052 016403 002730  MOV      RFHARD(R4),R3
3296 004056 104400          TYPOCT          ;PRINT HARD FORWARE ERRORS
3297 004060 012704 026521  MOV      #MSG77,R4
3298 004064 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3299 004066 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3300 004072 016403 001130  MOV      DATER1(R4),R3
3301 004076 104400          TYPOCT          ;PRINT DATA ERROR FORWARD NUMBER
3302 004100 012704 026324  MOV      #MSG68,R4
3303 004104 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3304 004106 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3305 004112 016403 001150  MOV      RDERR1(R4),R3
3306 004116 104400          TYPOCT          ;PRINT REVESE ERROR NUMBER
3307 004120 012704 027233  MOV      #MSG113,R4
3308 004124 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3309 004126 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3310 004132 016403 002710  MOV      RRSOFT(R4),R3
3311 004136 104400          TYPOCT          ;PRINT REVERSE SOFT ERPOR
3312 004140 012704 027244  MOV      #MSG114,R4
3313 004144 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3314 004146 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3315 004152 016403 002750  MOV      RRHARD(R4),R3
3316 004156 104400          TYPOCT
3317 004160 012704 026510  MOV      #MSG76,R4
3318 004164 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3319 004166 013704 000676  MOV      UNP,R4
3320 004172 016403 001170  MOV      DEREV1(R4),R3
3321 004176 104400          TYPOCT          ;PRINT DATA REVERSE ERROR NUMBER
3322 004200 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
3323 004202 005237 000730  STPX:  INC      BTSTF          ;SET STAT ONLY PRINT
3324 004206 004737 007342  JSR      PC,BTPT      ;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
3325 004212 005037 000730  CLR      BTSTF          ;CLEAR FLAG
3326 004216 017700 174366  START5: MOV      @SWR,R0      ;LOAD SWR
3327 004222 042700 177762  BIC      #177762,R0     ;MASK READ/WRITE SWITCHES
3328 004226 022700 000015  CMP      #15,R0        ;SEE IF HAVE READ OR WRITE
3329 004232 001417          BEQ      START8        ;IF NOT: BR
3330 004234 105777 174262  START6: TSTB     @DS        ;SEE IF HAVE UNIT READY
3331 004240 100411          BMI      START7        ;IF SO: BR
3332 004242 005337 000670  DEC      STAL
3333 004246 001372          BNE      START6        ;DELAY FOR TUR
3334 004250 004737 022672  JSR      PC,PAPRT      ;PRINT HEADER
3335 004254 012704 026056  MOV      #MSG49,R4
3336 004260 000004          TYPE          ;TYPE MSG
3337 004262 000000          HALT          ;STOP
3338 004264 062737 000002 000676 START7: ADD      #2,UNP      ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
3339 004272 000137 003406  START8: JMP      START1     ;CONTINUE
3340
3341          ;RANDOM BASE RESET*****
3342
3343 004276 012737 153624 000626 RANSET: MOV      #153624,RANBAS ;RESET BASE
3344 004304 012737 032561 000630  MOV      #32561,RANSAV  ;RESET BUFFER
3345 004312 013737 000632 000554  MOV      RCSAV,RCNT     ;RESET RECORD COUNT
3346 004320 013737 000634 000556  MOV      FCSAV,FCNT     ;RESET FRAME COUNT
3347 004326 000207          RTS      PC
3348

```

```
3350 ;*****
3351 ;REWIND FROM EOT
3352 ;
3353 ;WHEN ANY TRANSPORT BEING TESTED REACHES END OF TAPE
3354 ;DURING A READ OR WRITE OPERATION, IT WILL BE REWOUND
3355 ;AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL AVAILABLE UNITS
3356 ;HAVE REACHED EOT AT WHICH TIME ALL TESTING WILL BE RESUMED
3357 ;AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1). A MESSAGE WILL BE
3358 ;PRINTED ON THE SUPERVISORS CONSOLE AS EACH UNIT REACHES
3359 ;EOT AND IS REWOUND.
3360 ;*****
3361
3362 004330 013777 000552 174204 REOT: MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD TAPE CONTROL REGISTER
3363 004336 012777 000011 174144 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
3364 004344 105777 174152 1$: TSTB @DS ;WAIT FOR DRY
3365 004350 100375 BPL 1$
3366 004352 012777 000007 174130 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
3367 004360 005737 000726 TST BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW REWIND
3368 004364 001004 BNE REOT1A ;IF SO: BR
3369 004366 013700 000662 MOV EOTREC,R0
3370 004372 042700 100000 BIC #100000,R0 ;SET RECORD NUMBER OF EOT
3371 004376 005037 000662 REOT1A: CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT INDICATOR & REC COUNT
3372 004402 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
3373 004406 022737 000002 000726 CMP #2,BTFLG ;SEE IF POSITION ERROR
3374 004414 001003 BNE REOT1B ;IF NOT: BR
3375 004416 012704 027124 MOV #MSG109,R4 ;SET POSITION ERROR MSG
3376 004422 000406 BR REOT1F
3377 004424 022737 000001 000726 REOT1B: CMP #1,BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
3378 004432 001004 BNE REOT1C ;IF NOT: BR
3379 004434 012704 026752 MOV #MSG106,R4 ;SET BAD TAPE OVERFLOW MSG
3380 004440 000004 REOT1F: TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3381 004442 000412 BR REOT1E
3382 004444 012704 024756 REOT1C: MOV #MSG20,R4 ;SET EOT MSG
3383 004450 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3384 004452 013704 000676 MOV UNP,R4
3385 004456 005264 002650 INC EOTC(R4) ;BUMP CNTR
3386 004462 016403 002650 MOV EOTC(R4),R3
3387 004466 104400 TYPOCT
3388 004470 012704 026777 REOT1E: MOV #MSG16A,R4 ;PRINT EOT CNTR
3389 004474 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3390 004476 005037 000726 CLR BTFLG ;CLEAR BAD TAPE FLAG
3391 004502 004737 003734 JSR PC,STP ;PRINT STATS
3392 004506 004737 007342 JSR PC,BTPRT ;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
3393 004512 105777 174004 REOT2: TSTB @DS ;BRANCH IF DRY SET
3394 004516 100414 BMI REOT2A
3395 004520 005337 000670 DEC STAL
3396 004524 001372 BNE REOT2 ;WAIT DRY
3397 004526 012737 024615 000654 MOV #MSG6,EMADDR
3398 004534 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
3399 004540 012704 026232 MOV #MSG60,R4
3400 004544 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3401 004546 000000 HALT
3402 004550 105337 005054 REOT2A: DECB REOTC ;SEE IF LAST UNIT TO REACH EOT
3403 004554 001410 BEQ REOT3 ;IF SO: BR
3404 004556 013700 000676 MOV UNP,R0
3405 004562 052760 100000 000746 BIS #100000,UN1(R0) ;SET EOT FLAG
```

3406	004570	005726				TST	(SP)+		;RESET STACK POINTER
3407	004572	000137	004264			JMP	START7		;GO TO NEXT UNIT
3408	004576	000337	005054			REOT3:	SWAB		
3409	004602	013700	005054				REOTC		
3410	004606	000337	005054				MOV	REOTC,R0	
3411	004612	110037	005054				SWAB	REOTC	
3412	004616	005037	000676				MOV	R0,REOTC	;RESTORE EOT UNIT COUNTER
3413	004622	013700	000676				CLR	UNP	
3414	004626	016037	000746	000552		REOT4:	MOV	UNP,R0	;POINT TO FIRST UNIT
3415	004634	013777	000552	173700			MOV	UN1(R0),UDES	;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
3416	004642	032777	020000	173652		REOT5:	MOV	UDES,@TC	;LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3417	004650	001374					BIT	#20000,@DS	
3418	004652	032777	000002	173642			BNE	REOT5	;AWAIT PIP RESET
3419	004660	001012					BIT	#2,@DS	;SEE IF HAVE BOT
3420	004662	012700	000001				BNE	REOT6	;IF SO: BR
3421	004666	004737	022672				MOV	#1,R0	
3422	004672	012704	026023				JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT HEADER
3423	004676	000004					MOV	#MSG48,R4	
3424	004700	000000					TYPE		;TYPE MSG
3425	004702	013700	000676				HALT		
3426	004706	042760	100000	000746		REOT6:	MOV	UNP,R0	
3427	004714	062737	000002	000676			BIC	#100000,UN1(R0)	;CLEAR EOT FLAG
3428	004722	013700	000676				ADD	#2,UNP	
3429	004726	022760	177777	000746			MOV	UNP,R0	;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
3430	004734	001334					CMP	#-1,UN1(R0)	;BRANCH IF NOT LAST UNIT
3431	004736	005037	000676			REOT7:	BNE	REOT4	
3432	004742	005037	000636				CLR	UNP	;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
3433	004746	005737	000736				CLR	TINF	;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
3434	004752	001402					TST	ASEQF	;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
3435	004754	005726					BEQ	REOTX	;IF NOT: BR
3436	004756	000207					TST	(SP)+	;RESET STACK POINTER
3437	004760	004737	004276			REOTX:	RTS	PC	;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
3438	004764	012737	177777	014330			JSR	PC,RANSET	;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
3439	004772	005037	015064				MOV	#-1,PATS	;PRESET PATTERN
3440	004776	005737	000572				CLR	RDFL	;CLEAR RANDOM FLAG
3441	005002	001422					TST	SPFLG	;SEE IF SINGLE PASS
3442	005004	012704	026633			TEND:	BEQ	REOTXX	;IF NOT: BR
3443	005010	000004					MOV	#MSG100,R4	
3444	005012	013700	000042				TYPE		;TYPE MSG
(1)	005016	001405					MOV	@#42,R0	;GET ACT11 RETURN ADDRESS
(1)	005020	000005					BEQ	HERE	;BRANCH IF NOT ACT11
(1)	005022	004710				\$ENDAD:	RESET		
(1)	005024	000240					JSR	PC,(R0)	
(1)	005026	000240					NOP		
(1)	005030	000240					NOP		
(1)	005032	000240				HERE:	NOP		
3445	005034	005737	003040				TST	CHNFLG	;BRANCH IF NOT CHAIN MODE
3446	005040	001402					BEQ	1\$	
3447	005042	000137	022056				JMP	ASEQ0	;RETURN TO AUTO SEQUENCER
3448	005046	000000				1\$:	HALT		
3449	005050	000137	003236			REOTXX:	JMP	STARTE	;RESTART AT BLOCK NUMBER ONE
3450	005054	000600				REOTC:	0		;EOT UNIT COUNTER

```

3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461 005056 032777 001000 173524 RWND: BIT #1000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD REWIND
3462 005064 001001 BNE RWNDA ;IF SO: BR
3463 005066 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE EXIT
3464 005070 013737 000676 000716 RWNDA: MOV UNP,UPS ;SAVE UNIT POINTER
3465 005076 005037 000676 CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
3466 005102 005037 000662 CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EDT FLAG
3467 005106 000337 005054 SWAB REOTC
3468 005112 013700 005054 MOV REOTC,RO
3469 005116 000337 005054 SWAB REOTC
3470 005122 110037 005054 MOVB RO,REOTC ;RESTORE EOT UNIT COUNTER
3471 005126 013700 000676 RWND0: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
3472 005132 022760 177777 000746 CMP #-1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
3473 005140 001445 BEQ RWND2
3474 005142 005760 000746 TST UN1(RO) ;SEE IF ALREADY REWINDING
3475 005146 100433 BMI RWND1A ;IF SO: BR
3476 005150 016037 000746 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3477 005156 013777 000552 173356 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3478 005164 012777 000011 173316 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
3479 005172 012777 000007 173310 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
3480 005200 105777 173316 1$: TSTB @DS
3481 005204 100414 BMI RWND1A ;IF DRY: BR
3482 005206 005337 000670 DEC STAL
3483 005212 001372 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT DRY
3484 005214 012737 024615 000654 MOV #MSG6,EMADDR
3485 005222 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
3486 005226 012704 026353 MOV #MSG70,R4
3487 005232 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3488 005234 000000 HALT
3489 005236 042760 100000 000746 RWND1A: BIC #100000,UN1(RO) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
3490 005244 062737 000002 000676 ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
3491 005252 000725 BR RWND0 ;DO NEXT UNIT
3492 005254 005037 000676 RWND2: CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
3493 005260 013700 000676 RWND3: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
3494 005264 022760 177777 000746 CMP #-1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
3495 005272 001441 BEQ RWNDX
3496 005274 016037 000746 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3497 005302 013777 000552 173232 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3498 005310 032777 020000 173204 1$: BIT #20000,@DS
3499 005316 001374 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET
3500 005320 013777 000552 173214 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
3501 005326 032777 000002 173166 BIT #2,@DS ;SEE IF HAVE BOT
3502 005334 001407 BEQ RWND6 ;IF NOT: BR
3503 005336 062737 000002 000676 RWND5: ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
3504 005344 012777 000011 173136 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
3505 005352 000742 BR RWND3 ;DO NEXT UNIT
3506 005354 012700 000001 RWND6: MOV #1,RO
3507 005360 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER

```



```

3508 005364 012704 026023      MOV      #MSG48,R4
3509 005370 000004                TYPE
3510 005372 000000                HALT
3511 005374 000760                BR      RWIND5 ;DO NEXT UNIT
3512 005376 013737 000716 000676 RWINDX: MOV      UPS,UNP ;RESTORE UNIT POINTER
3513 005404 013700 000676      MOV      UNP,R0
3514 005410 016037 000746 000552 MOV      UN1(R0),UDES ;RESET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3515 005416 013777 000552 173116 MOV      UDES,@TC
3516 005424 000207                RTS      PC ;RETURN TO TEST
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526 005426 013746 000552          INIT:  MOV      UDES,-(SP) ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3527 005432 013777 000550 173060 MOV      DVN,@CS ;LOAD DRIVE #
3528 005440 011677 173076      MOV      (SP),@TC ;LOAD SLAVE # & SLAVE DESCRIPTION
3529 005444 042716 174377      BIC      #174377,(SP) ;CLEAR ALL BUT DENSITY BITS
3530 005450 022726 001400      CMP      #1400,(SP)+ ;BRANCH IF NOT NRZ
3531 005454 001005                BNE     1$
3532 005456 032777 000040 173036 BIT      #40,ADS ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE
3533 005464 001425                BEQ     4$ ;PES = 0
3534 005466 000404                BR      2$
3535 005470 032777 000040 173024 1$: BIT      #40,ADS ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE
3536 005476 001020                BNE     4$ ;PES = 1
3537 005500 012777 000011 173002 2$: MOV      #11,@C1 ;CLEAR DRIVE
3538 005506 105777 173010 20$: TSTB   ADS ;WAIT FOR READY
3539 005512 100375                BPL     20$
3540 005514 012777 000007 172766 MOV      #7,@C1 ;LOAD REWIND COMMAND
3541 005522 105777 172774 10$: TSTB   ADS ;WAIT FOR READY
3542 005526 100375                BPL     10$
3543 005530 032777 020C00 172764 3$: BIT      #20000,ADS ;WAIT FOR PIP=0
3544 005536 001374                BNE     3$
3545 005540 000207                RTS      PC
  
```

```

:*****
:INITIALIZE SELECTED SALVE
:THIS ROUTINE REWINDS AND SETS THE PROPER DENSITY IF
:THE DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE TEST IS DIFFERENT FROM
:THE DENSITY AT WHICH THE SLAVE IS SELECTED.
:*****
  
```

3547
 3548
 3549
 3550
 3551
 3552
 3553
 3554
 3555
 3556
 3557
 3558
 3559
 3560
 3561
 3562
 3563
 3564
 3565
 3566
 3567
 3568
 3569
 3570
 3571
 3572
 3573
 3574
 3575
 3576
 3577
 3578
 3579
 3580
 3581
 3582
 3583
 3584
 3585
 3586
 3587
 3588
 3589
 3590
 3591
 3592
 3593
 3594
 3595
 3596
 3597
 3598
 3599
 3600
 3601
 3602

005542 032777 000001 173040
 005550 001402
 005552 000137 006340
 005556 013700 000554
 005562 012737 024610 000654
 005570 013777 000556 172720
 005576 012777 027452 172710
 005604 112737 000060 000674
 005612 012737 005624 000664
 005620 000137 021144
 005624 032777 002000 172670
 005632 001414
 005634 005737 000662
 005640 100411
 005642 010037 000662
 005646 052737 100000 000662
 005654 005337 000662
 005660 012700 000002
 005664 032777 010000 172716
 005672 001002
 005674 004737 017316
 005700 013737 000576 000670
 005706 004737 012132

```

:*****
:WRITE ROUTINE:
:
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO WRITE ONTO TAPE THE BLOCK
:OF DATA DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR AND SET UP
:IN THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER. THE TAPE UNIT TO BE USED
:HAS BEEN ASSIGNED BY THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER AND
:ITS PARAMETERS SET IN A UNIT DESCRIPTION WORD.
:AS EACH RECORD OF THE BLOCK IS WRITTEN, IT IS CHECKED
:FOR STATUS ERRORS, WORD COUNT ZERO, AND CORRECT CURRENT
:MEMORY ADDRESS. IF THE WRITE OPERATION RESULTS IN
:ANY ERROR CONDITION, A WRITE RETRY OF THAT OPERATION
:MAY BE DONE BY SETTING SWITCH FOUR (4) TO A ONE (1).
:THE RETRY CONSISTS OF A BACKSPACE, ERASE FORWARD, AND
:REWRITE OF THE RECORD. (SEE WRITE RETRY SUBROUTINE)
:AFTER ALL DATA RECORDS IN THE BLOCK HAVE BEEN
:WRITTEN, THE WRITE ROUTINE WILL EXECUTE A WRITE
:TAPE MARK COMMAND IF THE TTY RESPONSE TM=1 WAS
:MADE AT INITIAL START. THE TM IS COUNTED AS TOTAL
:DATA RECORDS PLUS ONE (IE: IF 100 DATA RECORDS; TM=RECORD 101)
:IF THE WRITE OPERATION (DATA OR TM) CAUSES THE SELECTED SLAVE
:TO REACH END OF TAPE (EOT) AND THERE IS TO BE NO READING DONE,
:(SW2 AND SW3 SET TO A 1) THEN THE SLAVE IS REWOUND AND
:FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE
:REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS
:RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES.
:WRITE RETRY MAY BE ALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOUR (4).
:ERROR CHECKING MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
:TWELVE (12).
:WRITING TO TAPE MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
:ZERO (0).
:*****
WRITE: BIT #1,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD WRITE
BEQ WRTE
JMP WEX ;IF NOT: BR
3583 005556 013700 000554 WRTE: MOV RCNT,R0 ;RO=RECORD COUNT
3584 005562 012737 024610 000654 W0: MOV #MSG5,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
3585 005570 013777 000556 172720 MOV FMCNT,@FC ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
3586 005576 012777 027452 172710 MOV #WDATA,@BA ;SET DATA ADDR
3587 005604 112737 000060 000674 MOVB #60,MTCT ;SET WRITE OP COMMAND
3588 005612 012737 005624 000664 MOV #W1,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
3589 005620 000137 021144 JMP TAPG ;GO EXECUTE COMMAND
3590 005624 032777 002000 172670 W1: BIT #2000,@DS ;SEE IF EOT
3591 005632 001414 BEQ W2 ;IF NOT AT EOT: BR
3592 005634 005737 000662 TST EOTREC ;BRANCH IF WRITTEN PAST EOT
3593 005640 100411 BMI W2
3594 005642 010037 000662 MOV R0,EOTREC ;SAVE RECORD COUNT
3595 005646 052737 100000 000662 BIS #100000,EOTREC ;++B SET EOT INDICATOR
3596 005654 005337 000662 DEC EOTREC ;++B ADJUST RECORD COUNT
3597 005660 012700 000002 MOV #2,R0 ;SET TO WRITE 1 LAST RECORD
3598 005664 032777 010000 172716 W2: BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
3599 005672 001002 BNE W3 ;IF NOT: BR
3600 005674 004737 017316 JSR PC,ERCHK ;GO CHECK ERRORS
3601 005700 013737 000576 000670 W3: MOV WSTAL,STAL ;SET DELAY
3602 005706 004737 012132 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY

```

3603	005712	005737	000714		TST	RTYFL		:SEE IF RETRY TIME
3604	005716	001401			BEQ	W3A		:IF NOT: BR
3605	005720	000207			RTS	PC		:ELSE RETURN
3606	005722	005737	000710	W3A:	TST	SERFL		:SEE IF WRITE ERROR
3607	005726	001450			BEQ	W5		:IF NOT: BR
3608	005730	013704	000676		MOV	UNP,R4		
3609	005734	005264	001070		INC	WTER1(R4)		:BUMP WRITE ERROR
3610	005740	005037	000710		CLR	SERFL		:CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
3611	005744	032777	000020	172636	BIT	#20,@SWR		:SEE IF RETRY
3612	005752	001436			BEQ	W5		:IF NOT: BR
3613	005754	013703	000724		MOV	ERSAV,R3		
3614	005760	042703	102700		BIC	#102700,R3		:MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
3615	005764	001410			BEQ	W4		:IF SO: BR
3616	005766	004737	022672		JSR	PC,PAPRT		:PRINT HEADER
3617	005772	012704	026532		MOV	#MSG78,R4		
3618	005776	000004			TYPE			:TYPE MSG
3619	006000	004737	011252		JSR	PC,NRTP		:PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE
3620	006004	000421			BR	W5		
3621	006006	013704	000676	W4:	MOV	UNP,R4		
3622	006012	005264	001050		INC	RTY1(R4)		:BUMP RETRY CNTR
3623	006016	032777	002000	172564	BIT	#2000,@SWR		:SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
3624	006024	001003			BNE	W4A		:IF NOT: BR
3625	006026	012704	026246		MOV	#MSG64,R4		
3626	006032	000004			TYPE			:TYPE MSG
3627	006034	005037	000704	W4A:	CLR	RTCNT		:CLEAR RETRY NUMBER
3628	006040	005037	000702		CLR	RPCNT		:CLEAR REPEAT COUNTER
3629	006044	04737	006402		JSR	PC,WRTY		:GO RETRY WRITE ERROR
3630	006050	005037	000714	W5:	CLR	RTYFL		:CLEAR RETRY COUNTER
3631	006054	005300			DEC	RO		:SEE IF DONE ALL
3632	006056	001241			BNE	W0		:IF NOT: BR
3633	006060	005737	000564	W6:	TST	TMEX		:SEE IF TM
3634	006064	001525			BEQ	WEX		:IF NOT: BR
3635	006066	005237	000700		INC	TMFLG		:SET TM FLAG
3636	006072	012737	026153	000654	W7M:	MOV	#MSG54,EMADDR	:POINT TO TM ERROR MSG
3637	006100	012737	000026	000674		MOV	#26,MTC1	:SET TM OP CODE
3638	006106	012777	000000	172402		MOV	#0,@FC	:LOAD FRAME COUNTER
3639	006114	012777	027452	172372		MOV	#WDATA,@BA	:LOAD BUS ADDRESS
3640	006122	012737	006134	000664		MOV	#WTMO,RTRN	:SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
3641	006130	000137	021144		JMP	TAPG		:WRITE TM
3642	006134	032777	010000	172446	WTMO:	BIT	#10000,@SWR	:SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
3643	006142	001076			BNE	WEX		
3644	006144	032777	000004	172350		BIT	#4,@DS	:SEE IF TM STATUS
3645	006152	001011			BNE	WTM1		:IF SO: BR
3646	006154	012737	027452	021064		MOV	#WDATA,CADER	:SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
3647	006162	012737	000001	021072		MOV	#1,DRVER	:INDICATE ERROR
3648	006170	004737	020136		JSR	PC,ERPT		:PRINT TM ERROR
3649	006174	000404			BR	WTM2		
3650	006176	012703	027452		W7M1:	MOV	#WDATA,R3	:SET EXPT ADDRESS
3651	006202	004737	017412		JSR	PC,ER2		:GO CHECK FOR OTHER ERRORS
3652	006206	005737	000714	W7M2:	TST	RTYFL		:SEE IF RETRY
3653	006212	001401			BEQ	WTM3		:IF NOT: BR
3654	006214	000207			RTS	PC		:ELSE RETURN TO RETRY ROUTINE
3655	006216	005737	000710	W7M3:	TST	SERFL		:SEE IF WRITE ERROR
3656	006222	001446			BEQ	WEX		:IF NOT: BR
3657	006224	013704	000676		MOV	UNP,R4		
3658	006230	005264	001070		INC	WTER1(R4)		:BUMP WRITE ERROR

3659	006234	032777	000020	172346	BIT	#20,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD RETRY
3660	006242	001436			BEQ	WEX	;IF NOT: BR
3661	006244	013703	000724		MOV	ERSAV,R3	
3662	006250	042703	102700		BIC	#102700,R3	;MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
3663	006254	001410			BEQ	WTM4	;IF SO: BR
3664	006256	004737	022672		JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT HEADER
3665	006262	012704	026532		MOV	#MSG78,R4	
3666	006266	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
3667	006270	004737	011252		JSR	PC,NRTP	;PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE
3668	006274	000421			BR	WEX	
3669	006276	005037	000702	WTM4:	CLR	RPCNT	;CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
3670	006302	013704	000676		MOV	UNP,R4	
3671	006306	005264	001050		INC	RTY1(R4)	;BUMP RETRY CNTR
3672	006312	005037	000704		CLR	RTCNT	;CLEAR RETRY CNTR
3673	006316	032777	002000	172264	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
3674	006324	001003			BNE	WTM4A	;IF NOT: BR
3675	006326	012704	026246		MOV	#MSG64,R4	
3676	006332	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
3677	006334	004737	006402	WTM4A:	JSR	PC,WRTY	;GO DO RETRY
3678	006340	005037	000714	WEX:	CLR	RTYFL	;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
3679	006344	005037	000700		CLR	TMFLG	;CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
3680	006350	005737	000662		TST	EOTREC	;BRANCH IF NOT AT EOT
3681	006354	100011			BPL	WRWX	
3682	006356	017703	172226	WRW:	MOV	@SWR,R3	
3683	006362	042703	177763		BIC	#177763,R3	
3684	006366	022703	000014		CMP	#14,R3	;SEE IF WRITE ONLY
3685	006372	001002			BNE	WRWX	;IF NOT: BR
3686	006374	000137	004330		JMP	REOT	;ELSE REWIND
3687	006400	000207		WRWX:	RTS	PC	;EXIT

```

3689
3690
3691
3692
3693
3694 006402 012737 000001 000714 WRTY:  MOV #1,RTYFL      ;SET RETRY FLAG
3695 006410 004737 007004 WRTY0:  JSR PC,WRTSB    ;GO SPACE REVERSE FOR REPEAT
3696 006414 005737 000700          1ST  TMFLG      ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
3697 006420 001003          BNE WRTYTM    ;IF SO: BR
3698 006422 004737 005562          JSR PC,W0     ;REWRITE RECORD
3699 006426 000402          BR WRTYR     ;GO ON
3700 006430 004737 006072 WRTYTM: JSR PC,WTM    ;GO WRITE TAPE MARK AGAIN
3701 006434 005737 000710 WRTYR:  TST SERFL   ;REWRITE GOOD
3702 006440 001024          BNE WRTY2    ;IF NOT: BR
3703 006442 005237 000702          INC RPCNT    ;BUMP REPEAT COUNTER
3704 006446 022737 000003 000702          CMP #3,RPCNT ;SEE IF THREE GOOD REPEATS
3705 006454 001355          BNE WRTY0    ;IF NOT: REPEAT
3706 006456 032777 002000 172124          BIT #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT
3707 006464 001011          BNE WRTY1    ;IF NOT: BR
3708 006466 012704 026737          MOV #MSG105,R4
3709 006472 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3710 006474 012704 026270          MOV #MSG65,R4
3711 006500 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3712 006502 013703 000704          MOV RTCNT,R3
3713 006506 104400          TYOCT      ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
3714 006510 000207          WRTY1:  RTS PC     ;RESUME TESTING
3715 006512 013703 000724 WRTY2:  MOV ERSAV,R3 ;GET ER
3716 006516 005037 000650          CLR TEMP3   ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR
3717 006522 042703 102700          BIC #102700,R3 ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS
3718 006526 001413          BEQ WRTY2A  ;IF RECOVERABLE: BR
3719 006530 004737 022672          JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
3720 006534 012704 026532          MOV #MSG78,R4
3721 006540 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3722 006542 004737 011252          JSR PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER
3723 006546 012737 000001 000650          MOV #1,TEMP3 ;SET FLAG
3724 006554 000407          BR WRTY2B
3725 006556 032777 002000 172024 WRTY2A: BIT #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT
3726 006564 001025          BNE WRTY3    ;IF NOT: BR
3727 006566 012704 027156          MOV #MSG110,R4
3728 006572 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3729 006574 012704 026270 WRTY2B: MOV #MSG65,R4
3730 006600 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3731 006602 013703 000704          MOV RTCNT,R3
3732 006606 104400          TYOCT      ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
3733 006610 012704 027200          MOV #MSG111,R4
3734 006614 000004          TYPE        ;TYPE MSG
3735 006616 013703 000702          MOV RPCNT,R3
3736 006622 104400          TYOCT      ;PRINT REPEAT NUMBER
3737 006624 005737 000650          TST TEMP3   ;SEE IF DID NON-RECOVERABLE
3738 006630 001403          BEQ WRTY3    ;IF NOT: BR
3739 006632 005037 000650          CLR TEMP3   ;CLEAR FLAG
3740 006636 000207          RTS PC     ;EXIT
3741 006640 005737 000704 WRTY3:  TST RTCNT   ;SEE IF FIRST RETRY
3742 006644 001004          BNE WRTY3A  ;IF NOT: BR
3743 006646 013704 000676          MOV UNP,R4
3744 006652 005364 001070          DEC WTER1(R4) ;DECREMENT WRITE ERROR CNTR
  
```

```

3745 006656 013704 000676          WRTY3A: MOV    UNP,R4          ;GET UNIT NUMBER
3746 006662 016437 001030 000732  MOV    BTADDR(R4),BTPT ;GET ADDRESS OF UNIT BAD TAPE CNTR
3747 006670 017704 172036          MOV    @BTPT,R4        ;GET COUNTER
3748 006674 005724                TST    (R4)+           ;SET POINTER OFFSET
3749 006676 010477 172030          MOV    R4,@BTPT
3750 006702 013703 000732          MOV    BTPT,R3
3751 006706 060304                ADD    R3,R4           ;SET ABSOLUTE POINTER
3752 006710 013714 000656          MOV    BLCNTR,(R4)    ;SET BLOCK NUMBER
3753 006714 062704 000040          ADD    #40,R4         ;ADD RCNT OFFSET
3754 006720 013714 000554          MOV    RCNT,(R4)
3755 006724 160014                SUB    R0,(R4)        ;SET RECORD NUMBER
3756 006726 005214                INC    (R4)           ;CORRECT RECORD NUMBER
3757 006730 022777 000040 171774  CMP    #40,@BTPT      ;SEE IF TOO MANY BAD SPOTS
3758 006736 001002                BNE   WRTY4           ;IF NOT: BR
3759 006740 000137 007200          JMP    BTOV           ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
3760 006744 005237 000704          WRTY4: INC    RTCNT      ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
3761 006750 022737 000004 000704  CMP    #4,RTCNT      ;SEE IF DONE 4 RETRIES
3762 006756 001410                BEQ   WRTY5           ;IF SO: BR
3763 006760 013704 000676          MOV    UNP,R4
3764 006764 005264 001050          INC    RTY1(R4)      ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
3765 006770 005237 000734          INC    ERTFL         ;SET ERASE FLAG
3766 006774 000137 006410          JMP    WRTY0         ;DO NEXT RETRY
3767 007000 000137 007416          WRTY5: JMP    BTUR         ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE
3768
3769          ;WRITE RETRY BACKSPACE-ERASE SUBROUTINE*****
3770
3771 007004 005037 000710          WRTSB: CLR    SERFL        ;CLEAR FLAG
3772 007010 013737 000600 000670  MOV    TSTAL,STAL
3773 007016 004737 012132          JSR    PC,STALL      ;DO TURN AROUND DELAY
3774 007022 012737 026301 000654  MOV    #MSG66,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
3775 007030 012777 177777 171460  MOV    #-1,@FC       ;SET TO BACKSPACE 1 RECORD
3776 007036 012777 033460 171450  MOV    #RDATA,@BA    ;SET BA
3777 007044 004737 012062          JSR    PC,BKRT       ;GO BACKSPACE
3778 007050 005737 000710          TST    SERFL         ;SEE IF ERROR
3779 007054 001406                BEQ   WRTSB1         ;IF NOT: BR
3780 007056 012737 000002 000726  WRTSB0: MOV    #2,BTFLG    ;SET FLAG
3781 007064 022626                CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+   ;RESET STACK
3782 007066 000137 004330          JMP    REOT          ;GO REWIND AND REMOVE FROM TESTING
3783 007072 005737 000734          WRTSB1: TST    ERTFL     ;SEE IF SHOULD ERASE
3784 007076 001001                BNE   WRTSB2         ;IF SO: BR
3785 007100 000207                RTS    PC             ;RETURN
3786 007102 005037 000734          WRTSB2: CLR    ERTFL     ;CLEAR ERASE FLAG
3787 007106 005037 000702          CLR    RPCNT        ;CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
3788 007112 005037 000710          CLR    SERFL        ;CLEAR FLAG
3789 007116 012737 026314 000654  MOV    #MSG67,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
3790 007124 005077 171366          CLR    @FC          ;CLEAR FRAME COUNT
3791 007130 012737 000024 000674  MOV    #24,MTC1     ;SET ERASE OP-CODE
3792 007136 012777 027452 171350  MOV    #WDATA,@BA   ;SET BA
3793 007144 012737 007156 000664  MOV    #WRTSB3,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
3794 007152 000137 021144          JMP    TAPG         ;GO ERASE
3795 007156 012703 027452          WRTSB3: MOV    #WDATA,R3 ;SET EXPT BA
3796 007162 004737 017412          JSR    PC,ER2       ;GO CHECK ERRORS
3797 007166 005737 000710          TST    SERFL        ;SEE IF ERROR
3798 007172 001737                BEQ   WRTSB1         ;IF NOT: BR
3799 007174 000137 007056          JMP    WRTSB0
3800

```

```

3801                                     ;BAD TAPE OVERFLOW SUBROUTINE*****
3802
3803 007200 005037 000714 BTOV: CLR RTYFL ;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
3804 007204 012737 000001 000726 MOV #1,BTFLG ;SET BAD TAPE OVERFLOW FLAG
3805 007212 005726 TST (SP)+ ;++B ADJUST STACK PTR
3806 007214 000137 004330 JMP REOT ;GO REWIND AND REMOVE FROM TESTING
3807 007220 013701 000732 BTOV0: MOV BTPT,R1 ;SET TABLE POINTER
3808 007224 005721 TST (R1)+
3809 007226 005000 CLR R0
3810 007230 010003 BTOV1: MOV R0,R3
3811 007232 000241 CLC
3812 007234 006003 ROR R3 ;R3=R3/2 FOR CORRECT NUMBER
3813 007236 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT ENTRY NUMBER
3814 007240 012704 024705 MOV #MSG13+1,R4
3815 007244 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3816 007246 011103 MOV (R1),R3
3817 007250 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT BLOCK NUMBER
3818 007252 012704 024712 MOV #MSG14,R4
3819 007256 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3820 007260 062701 000040 ADD #40,R1 ;SET POINTER OFFSET FOR RECOED NUMBER
3821 007264 012103 MOV (R1)+,R3
3822 007266 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT RECORD NUMBER
3823 007270 162701 000040 SUB #40,R1 ;RESET POINTER FOR BLOCK NUMBER
3824 007274 005720 TST (R0)+
3825 007276 020077 171430 CMP R0,BTPT ;SEE IF DONE
3826 007302 001404 BEQ BTOV2 ;IF SO: BR
3827 007304 012704 025237 MOV #MSG28,R4
3828 007310 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3829 007312 000746 BR BTOV1 ;CONTINUE
3830 007314 005737 000730 BTOV2: TST BTSTF ;SEE IF STAT ONLY PRINT
3831 007320 001007 BNE BTOVX ;IF SO: BR
3832 007322 012703 000041 MOV #41,R3 ;SET SIZE OF TABLE
3833 007326 013704 000732 MOV BTPT,R4 ;SET POINTER
3834 007332 005024 BTOV3: CLR (R4)+ ;CLEAR TABLE
3835 007334 005303 DEC R3 ;SEE IF DONE
3836 007336 001375 BNE BTOV3 ;IF NOT: BR
3837 007340 000207 BTOVX: RTS PC ;RETURN
3838

```

```
3840
3841
3842 ;BAD TAPE STATISTIC PRINT*****
3843 007342 012704 025237 BTPRT: MOV #MSG28,R4
3844 007346 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3845 007350 013704 000676 MOV UNP,R4
3846 007354 016437 001030 000732 MOV BTADDR(R4),BTPT ;SET TABLE POINTER
3847 007362 017703 171344 MOV @BTPT,R3
3848 007366 000241 CLC
3849 007370 006003 ROR R3 ;CORRECT NUMBER
3850 007372 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT NUMBER OF BAD SPOTS
3851 007374 012704 027212 MOV #MSG112,R4
3852 007400 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3853 007402 005777 171324 TST @BTPT ;SEE IF ANY BAD SPOTS
3854 007406 001001 BNE BTPRT1 ;IF SO: BR
3855 007410 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE RETURN
3856 007412 000137 007220 BTPRT1: JMP BTOV0 ;PRINT STATS
3857
3858 ;BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE SUBROUTINE*****
3859
3860 007416 004737 022672 BTUR: JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
3861 007422 012704 027040 MOV #MSG107,R4
3862 007426 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
3863 007430 000207 RTS PC ;RESUME TESTING
3864
```


3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892
3893
3894
3895
3896
3897
3898
3899
3900
3901
3902
3903
3904
3905
3906
3907
3908
3909
3910
3911
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921

007432 012737 000002 000562
007440 017704 171144
007444 042704 177763
007450 001004
007452 032777 000002 171130
007460 001050
007462 032777 000004 171120
007470 001005
007472 012737 010000 000562
007500 004737 007744
007504 032777 000010 171076
007512 001025
007514 032737 010000 000562
007522 001406
007524 013737 000600 000670
007532 004737 012132
007536 000406
007540 032777 000001 171042
007546 001002
007550 004737 011706
007554 012737 000002 000562
007562 004737 007744
007566 005737 000662
007572 100002
007574 000137 004330
007600 000207

007602 012737 010000 000562
007610 032777 000010 170772
007616 001013
007620 032777 000001 170762
007626 001002
007630 004737 011706
007634 012737 000002 000562
007642 004737 007744
007646 032777 000004 170734
007654 001344
007656 032737 010000 000562
007664 001005
007666 013737 000600 000670

```

:*****
:READ SEQUENCER:
:
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE SEQUENCE
:IN WHICH READ TAPE OPERATIONS ARE TO BE PERFORMED.
:THIS IS NECESSARY WHEN THE UNIT BEING TESTED IS
:CAPABLE OF READING DATA IN BOTH THE FORWARD AND
:REVERSE DIRECTIONS. CONSOLE SWITCHES ONE (1), TWO (2),
:AND THREE (3) ARE USED TO DETERMINE THE READ SEQUENCE.
:CONSOLE SWITCH ONE (1) DETERMINES WHETHER TO READ
:THE BLOCK OF DATA FORWARD FIRST OR REVERSE FIRST.
:SWITCH TWO (2) DISALLOWS READING IN THE REVERSE
:DIRECTION AND SWITCH THREE (3) DISALLOWS READING IN
:THE FORWARD DIRECTION.
:*****
RSEQ:  MOV    #2,RDCMD
      MOV    @SWR,R4          ;READ SWITCHES
      BIC    #177763,R4      ;MASK READ BITS & SEE IF BOTH READS
      BNE    RSR              ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT    #2,@SWR         ;SEE IF READ REVERSE FIRST
      BNE    RSFR            ;IF NOT: BR
RSR:   BIT    #4,@SWR         ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE
      BNE    RSF              ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV    #10000,RDCMD    ;LOAD READ REVERSE COMMAND
      JSR    PC,READ         ;GO READ REVERSE
RSF:   BIT    #10,@SWR        ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD
      BNE    RSEX            ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT    #10000,RDCMD    ;SEE IF HAVE READ REVERSE
      BEQ    RSFO            ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV    TSTAL,STAL
      JSR    PC,STALL        ;DO READ STALL
      BR     RSF1
RSFO:  BIT    #1,@SWR         ;SEE IF WRITE
      BNE    RSF1            ;IF NOT: BR
      JSR    PC,BKSP         ;GO BACKSPACE
RSF1:  MOV    #2,RDCMD        ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND
      JSR    PC,READ         ;GO READ
RSEX:  TST    EOTREC         ;BRANCH IF NOT AT EOT
      BPL    1$              ;ELSE GO TO REWIND
      JMP    REOT
      1$:   RTS              ;EXIT
RSFR:  MOV    #10000,RDCMD
      BIT    #10,@SWR        ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD
      BNE    RSFR1          ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT    #1,@SWR        ;SEE IF WRITE
      BNE    PSFR0          ;IF NOT: BR
      JSR    PC,BKSP         ;GO BACKSPACE TO START
RSFR0: MOV    #2,RDCMD        ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND
      JSR    PC,READ         ;GO READ FORWARD
RSFR1: BIT    #4,@SWR        ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE
      BNE    RSEX            ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT    #10000,RDCMD
      BNE    RSFR2          ;IF READ REVERSE: BR
      MOV    TSTAL,STAL    ;DO READ STALL

```


3934
 3935
 3936
 3937
 3938
 3939
 3940
 3941
 3942
 3943
 3944
 3945
 3946
 3947
 3948
 3949
 3950
 3951
 3952
 3953
 3954
 3955
 3956
 3957
 3958
 3959
 3960
 3961
 3962
 3963
 3964
 3965
 3966
 3967
 3968
 3969
 3970
 3971
 3972
 3973
 3974
 3975
 3976
 3977
 3978
 3979
 3980
 3981
 3982
 3983
 3984
 3985
 3986
 3987
 3988
 3989

007744	013700	000554		
007750	005737	000662		
007754	100013			
007756	032737	010000	000562	
007764	001407			
007766	042737	100000	000662	
007774	013703	000662		
010000	160300			
010002	005200			
010004	012737	024615	000654	
010012	005037	000700		
010016	032737	010000	000562	
010024	001406			
010026	005737	000564		
010032	001403			
010034	005237	000700		
010040	005200			
010042	013777	000556	170446	
010050	012777	033460	170436	
010056	032737	010000	000562	
010064	001417			
010066	013703	000556		
010072	005103			
010074	032737	000020	000552	
010102	001402			
010104	000241			
010106	006003			
010110	060377	170400		
010114	012737	000076	000674	
010122	000403			

```

:*****
:READ ROUTINE:
:
:THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE READ OPERATION DETERMINED
:BY THE READ SEQUENCE ROUTINE ONE RECORD AT A TIME.
:AT THE END OF EACH READ OPERATION THE STATUS REGISTER
:IS SCANNED FOR EITHER END OF TAPE OR BEGINNING OF TAPE.
:IF EOT WAS REACHED, CONTROL WILL BE PASSED TO
:THE EOT SUBROUTINE TO REWIND THE UNIT AND FLAG IT
:UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED EOT.
:IF BOT WAS REACHED AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE
:PROGRAM WILL HALT. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING
:THE CONTINUE SWITCH.
:IF A TAPE MARK IS EXPECTED (TM=1) THEN THE
:READ ROUTINE EXPECTS THE FIRST RECORD OF A
:READ REVERSE TO BE A TM, AND THE LAST RECORD
:OF A READ FORWARD TO BE A TM. REMEMBER
:THAT THE TM ADDS ONE (1) TO THE TOTAL NUMBER
:OF RECORDS IN A BLOCK.
:CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13) DETERMINE WHETHER
:OR NOT TO CHECK FOR STATUS ERRORS (11) OR DATA ERRORS (13),
:CONSOLE SWITCH FIVE (5) IS USED TO CAUSE A CONTINUOUS
:RFWD AND SPACE (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OF THE CURRENT
:RECORD ON TAPE (YOZZLE).
:*****
READ:  MOV    RCNT,R0      ;LOAD REC CNTR
      TST    EOTREC     ;SEE IF EOT
      BPL   RDA         ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT    #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ FORWARD
      BEQ   RDA         ;IF SU: BR
      BIC   #100000,EOTREC ;CLEAR FLAG
      MOV   EOTREC,R3   ;GET MODIFIED RECORD COUNT
      SUB   R3,R0       ;SET RECORD AT
      INC   R0          ;SET TO PROPER NUMBER OF RECORDS
RDA:   MOV   #MSG6,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
      CLR   TMFLG
      BIT   #10000,RDCMD
      BEQ   RDO         ;IF READ FORWARD: BR
      TST   TMEX        ;SEE IF TM
      BEQ   RDO         ;IF NOT: BR
      INC   TMFLG       ;SET TM FLAG
      INC   R0
RDO:   MOV   FMCNT,@FC   ;LOAD CHAR CNTR
      MOV   #RDATA,@BA  ;LOAD DATA ADDR
      BIT   #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ   RD1A        ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV   FMCNT,R3
      COM   R3
      BIT   #20,UDES     ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ   RD1         ;IF NOT: BR
      CLC
      ROR   R3          ;R3 = FC/2
RD1:   ADD   R3,@BA      ;SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
      MOV   #76,MTC1    ;SET READ REVERSE
      BR   RD1B

```

3990	010124	012737	000070	000674	RD1A:	MOV	#70,MTC1	;SET READ FORWARD
3991	010132	012737	010144	000664	RD1B:	MOV	#RD2,PTRN	;SET INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
3992	010140	000137	021144		RD1D:	JMP	TAPG	;GO EXECUTE TAPE COMMAND
3993	010144	032737	010000	000562	RD2:	BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3994	010152	001014				BNE	RD3	;IF SO: BR
3995	010154	032777	002000	170340		BIT	#2000,@DS	;SEE IF EOT
3996	010162	001410				BEQ	RD3	;IF NOT: BR
3997	010164	005737	000700			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM
3998	010170	001005				BNE	RD3	;IF SO: BR
3999	010172	010037	000662			MOV	RO,EOTREC	
4000	010176	052737	100000	000662		BIS	#100000,EOTREC	;SET EOT FLAG
4001	010204	032777	000002	170310	RD3:	BIT	#2,@DS	;SEE IF AT LOAD POINT
4002	010212	001410				BEQ	RD4	;IF NOT: BR
4003	010214	004737	022672			JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
4004	010220	012704	025016			MOV	#MSG22,R4	
4005	010224	000004				TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4006	010226	000000				HALT		
4007	010230	000137	003160			JMP	STARTA	;RESTART
4008	010234	032777	004000	170346	RD4:	BIT	#4000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
4009	010242	001121				BNE	RD5	;IF NOT: BR
4010	010244	005737	000700			TST	TMFLG	
4011	010250	001472				BEQ	RD4B	;IF NO TM EXPT: BR
4012	010252	032777	000004	170242		BIT	#4,@DS	
4013	010260	001024				BNE	RD4A	;IF TM RECVD: BR
4014	010262	012737	033460	021064		MOV	#RDATA,CADER	;SAVE EXPT BUS ADDRESS
4015	010270	012737	000002	021072		MOV	#2,DRVER	;SET TM STATUS ERROR FLAG
4016	010276	004737	020136			JSR	PC,ERPT	;GO PRINT TM ERROR
4017	010302	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4	
4018	010306	032737	010000	000562		BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4019	010314	001403				BEQ	1\$;IF NOT: BR
4020	010316	005264	001150			INC	RDERR1(R4)	;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
4021	010322	000502				BR	RD6	
4022	010324	005264	001110		1\$:	INC	RDER1(R4)	;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
4023	010330	000477				BR	RD6	
4024	010332	012703	033460		RD4A:	MOV	#RDATA,R3	
4025	010336	032737	010000	000562		BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4026	010344	001007				BNE	RD4A0	;IF SO: BR
4027	010346	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF IN PE
4028	010354	001025				BNE	RD4A2	;IF SO: BR
4029	010356	062703	000002			ADD	#2,R3	
4030	010362	000422				BR	RD4A2	
4031	010364	013704	000556		RD4A0:	MOV	FMCNT,R4	
4032	010370	005104				COM	R4	
4033	010372	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES	;SEE IF CORE DUMP
4034	010400	001402				BEQ	RD4A1	;IF NOT: BR
4035	010402	000241				CLC		
4036	010404	006004				ROR	R4	;SET TO FC/2
4037	010406	060403			RD4A1:	ADD	R4,R3	;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
4038	010410	042703	000001			BIC	#1,R3	;MAKE EXPT ADDRESS EVEN
4039	010414	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF IN PE
4040	010422	001002				BNE	RD4A2	;IF SO: BR
4041	010424	162703	000002			SUB	#2,R3	
4042	010430	004737	017412		RD4A2:	JSR	PC,ER2	
4043	010434	000402				BR	RD4C	
4044	010436	004737	017316		RD4B:	JSR	PC,ERCHK	;GO CHECK ERRORS
4045	010442	005737	000710		RD4C:	TST	SERFL	

4046	010446	001417			BEQ	RD5		;IF NO ERROR: BR
4047	010450	013704	000676		MOV	UNP,R4		
4048	010454	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD		;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4049	010462	001003			BNE	RD4D		;IF SO: BR
4050	010464	005264	001110		INC	RDER1(R4)		;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
4051	010470	000402			BR	RD4E		
4052	010472	005264	001150		RD4D: INC	RDERR1(R4)		;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
4053	010476	004737	010700		RD4E: JSR	PC,RDRTY		;GO RETRY
4054	010502	005037	000714		CLR	RTYFL		;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
4055	010506	032777	020000	170074	RD5: BIT	#20000,@SWR		;SEE IF SHOULD DO DATA CHECK
4056	010514	001005			BNE	RD6		;IF NOT: BR
4057	010516	005737	000700		TST	TMFLG		
4058	010522	001002			BNE	RD6		
4059	010524	004737	015446		JSR	PC,DCHK		;GO CHECK DATA
4060	010530	005037	000710		RD6: CLR	SEFL		;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
4061	010534	004737	014272		JSR	PC,DS3		;CLEAR BUFFER
4062	010540	032777	000040	170042	BIT	#40,@SWR		;SEE IF SHOULD YOZZLE
4063	010546	001402			BEQ	RD7		;IF NOT: BR
4064	010550	004737	011266		JSR	PC,YOZ		;ELSE GO YOZZLE
4065	010554	013737	000574	000670	RD7: MOV	RSTAL,STAL		;SET DELAY
4066	010562	004737	012132		JSR	PC,STALL		;STALL
4067	010566	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD		;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4068	010574	001403			BEQ	RD7A		;IF NOT: BR
4069	010576	005037	000700		CLR	TMFLG		;CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
4070	010602	000405			BR	RD10		
4071	010604	005737	000662		RD7A: TST	EOTREC		;SEE IF EOT FOUND
4072	010610	100002			BPL	RD10		;IF NOT: BR
4073	010612	012700	000001		MOV	#1,R0		;SET TO EOT
4074	010616	005300			RD10: DEC	R0		
4075	010620	001402			BEQ	RD11		;IF DONE ALL: BR
4076	010622	000137	010042		JMP	R0		
4077	010626	032737	010000	000562	RD11: BIT	#10000,RDCMD		;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4078	010634	001016			BNE	RDEX		;IF SO: BR
4079	010636	005737	000662		TST	EOTREC		;SEE IF FOUND EOT
4080	010642	100413			BMI	RDEX		;IF SO: BR
4081	010644	005737	000564		TST	TMEX		;SEE IF TM EXPECTED
4082	010650	001410			BEQ	RDEX		;IF NOT: BR
4083	010652	005737	000700		TST	TMFLG		;SEE IF TM FOUND
4084	010656	001005			BNE	RDEX		;IF SO: BR
4085	010660	005237	000700		INC	TMFLG		;ELSE SET FLAG
4086	010664	005200			INC	R0		;SET RECORD COUNT TO ONE
4087	010666	000137	010042		JMP	R0		;GO READ TM
4088	010672	005037	000700		RDEX: CLR	TMFLG		
4089	010676	000207			RDX: RTS	PC		;EXIT

```
4091
4092
4093
4094
4095
4096
4097
4098
4099
4100
4101
4102 010700 032777 000020 167702 RDRTY: BIT #20,@SWR ;SEE IF RETRY INHIBITED
4103 010706 001001 BNE RDRT0 ;IF NOT: BR
4104 010710 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE RETURN
4105 010712 013703 000724 RDRT0: MOV ERSAV,R3
4106 010716 042703 102700 BIC #102700,R3 ;MARK NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR BITS
4107 010722 001410 BEQ RDRT1 ;IF NOT: BR
4108 010724 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
4109 010730 012704 026573 MOV #MSG79,R4
4110 010734 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
4111 010736 004737 011252 JSR PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE ERROR
4112 010742 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4113 010744 032777 002000 167636 RDRT1: BIT #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED
4114 010752 001003 BNE RDRT1B ;IF SO: BR
4115 010754 012704 026246 MOV #MSG64,R4
4116 010760 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
4117 010762 005037 000704 RDRT1B: CLR RTCNT ;CLEAR RETRY COUNTER
4118 010766 005037 000710 RDRTG: CLR SERFL ;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
4119 010772 012737 000002 000714 MOV #2,RTYFL ;SET READ RETRY FLAG
4120 011000 004737 011266 JSR PC,YOZ ;GO TO YOZZLE TO RETRY READ
4121 011004 005737 000710 TST SERFL ;SEE IF RETRY ERROR
4122 011010 001031 BNE RDRT5 ;IF SO: BR
4123 011012 032777 002000 167570 BIT #2000,@SWR
4124 011020 001011 BNE RDRT2
4125 011022 012704 026737 MOV #MSG105,R4
4126 011026 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
4127 011030 012704 026270 MOV #MSG65,R4
4128 011034 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
4129 011036 013703 000704 MOV RTCNT,R3
4130 011042 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
4131 011044 013704 000676 RDRT2: MOV UNP,R4
4132 011050 032737 010000 000562 BIT #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4133 011056 001003 BNE RDRT3 ;IF SO: BR
4134 011060 005264 002670 INC RFSOFT(R4) ;ELSD BUMP FORWARD SOFT ERROR COUNTER
4135 011064 000402 BR RDRT4
4136 011066 005264 002710 RDRT3: INC RRSOFT(R4) ;BUMP ERRORS SOFT CNTR
4137 011072 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4138 011074 013703 000724 RDRT5: MOV ERSAV,R3 ;GET ER
4139 011100 005037 000650 CLR TEMP3 ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR
4140 011104 042703 102700 BIC #102700,R3 ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS
4141 C'1110 001413 BEQ RDRT5A ;IF RECOVERABLE. BR
4142 011112 004737 022672 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
4143 011116 012704 026573 MOV #MSG79,R4
4144 011122 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
4145 011124 004737 011252 JSR PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER
4146 011130 012737 000001 000650 MOV #1,TEMP3 ;SET FLAG
```

4147	011136	000404				BR	RDRT5B		
4148	011140	032777	002000	167442	RDRT5A:	BIT	#2000,@SWR		;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED
4149	011146	001014				BNE	RDRT6		;IF SO: BR
4150	011150	012704	026270		RDRT5B:	MOV	#MSG65,R4		
4151	011154	000004				TYPF			;TYPE MSG
4152	011156	013703	000704			MOV	RTCNT,R3		
4153	011162	104400				TYPOCT			;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
4154	011164	005737	000650			TST	TEMP3		;SEE IF DID NON-RECOVERABLE
4155	011170	001403				BEQ	RDRT6		;IF NOT: BR
4156	011172	005037	000650			CLR	TEMP3		;CLEAR FLAG
4157	011176	000207				RTS	PC		;EXIT
4158	011200	005237	000704		RDRT6:	INC	RTCNT		
4159	011204	023737	000704	000604		CMP	RTCNT,RETRY		;SEE IF DONE 8 RETRIES
4160	011212	001265				BNE	RDRTG		;IF NOT: BR
4161	011214	012704	027255			MOV	#MSG115,R4		
4162	011220	000004				TYPE			;TYPE MSG
4163	011222	013704	000676			MOV	UNP,R4		
4164	011226	032737	010000	000562		BIT	#10000,RDCMD		;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4165	011234	001003				BNE	RDRT7		;IF SO: BR
4166	011236	005264	002730			INC	RFHARD(R4)		;BUMP FORWARD HARD ERROR CNTR
4167	011242	000402				BR	RDRTX		
4168	011244	005264	002750		RDRT7:	INC	RRHARD(R4)		;BUMP REVERSE HARD ERROR CNTR
4169	011250	000207			RDRTX:	RTS	PC		;RETURN
4170									
4171	011252	013703	000724		N RTP:	MOV	ERSAV,R3		;GET ER REGISTER
4172	011256	104400				TYPOCT			;PRINT ER
4173	011260	004737	021110			JSR	PC,FRPRT		;PRINT F OR R
4174	011264	000207				RTS	PC		;RETURN

4176
 4177
 4178
 4179
 4180
 4181
 4182
 4183
 4184
 4185
 4186
 4187
 4188
 4189
 4190
 4191
 4192
 4193
 4194
 4195
 4196
 4197
 4198
 4199
 4200
 4201
 4202
 4203
 4204
 4205
 4206
 4207
 4208
 4209
 4210
 4211
 4212
 4213
 4214
 4215
 4216
 4217
 4218
 4219
 4220
 4221
 4222
 4223
 4224
 4225
 4226
 4227
 4228
 4229
 4230
 4231

011266 013737 000602 000670
 011274 004737 012132
 011300 012777 177777 167210
 011306 032737 010000 000562
 011314 001404
 011316 112737 000030 000674
 011324 000403
 011326 112737 000032 000674
 011334 012737 011354 000664
 011342 012737 177775 000670
 011350 000137 021144
 011354 005737 000700
 011360 001404
 011362 012737 040000 000670
 011370 000403
 011372 013737 000602 000670
 011400 004737 012132
 011404 012777 033460 167102
 011412 032737 010000 000562
 011420 001416
 011422 013703 000556
 011426 005103
 011430 032737 000020 000552
 011436 001401
 011440 000203
 011442 060377 167046
 011446 012737 000076 000674
 011454 000403
 011456 012737 000070 000674
 011464 013777 000556 167024
 011472 012737 011504 000664
 011500 000137 021144
 011504 032777 004000 167076
 011512 001050
 011514 005737 000700
 011520 001443
 011522 032737 010000 000562
 011530 001425
 011532 012703 033460
 011536 013704 000556
 011542 005104
 011544 032737 000020 000552
 011552 001401

```

:*****
:YOZZLE SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS SUBROUTINE, ENTERED VIA SWITCH FIVE (5), IS USED TO PERFORM
:A CONTINUOUS READ AND SPACE OVER OF THE CURRENT RECORD ON TAPE.
:FULL STATUS AND DATA CHECKING MAY BE PERFORMED
:OR NOT VIA CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13).
:A SOFTWARE DELAY IS PERFORMED BETWEEN EACH READ
:AND SPACE OPERATION AND MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING
:CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND ENTERING A VALUE IN RESPONSE
:TO THE PRINTED REQUEST.
:*****
YOZ:  MOV  YSTAL,STAL
      JSR  PC,STALL ;DO YOZZLE STALL
YOZO: MOV  #-1,@FC ;SET TO 1 RECORD SPACING
      BIT  #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ  YOZA ;IF NOT: BR
      MOVB #30,MTC1 ;SET TO SPACE FORWARD
      BR   YOZB
YOZA: MOVB #32,MTC1 ;SET TO SPACE REVERSE
YOZB: MOV  #YOZC,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
      MOV  #177775,STAL ;SET TIME MULTIPLIER
      JMP  TAPG ;GO YOZZLE
YOZC: TST  TMFLG ;SEE IF TM
      BEQ  1$ ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV  #40000,STAL ;SET TM STALL
      BR   2$
1$:  MOV  YSTAL,STAL
2$:  JSR  PC,STALL ;DO YOZZLE STALL
      MOV  #RDATA,@BA ;SET BUS ADDRESS
      BIT  #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ  YOZC1 ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV  FMCNT,R3
      COM  R3
      BIT  #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ  YOZCO ;IF NOT: BR
      ASR  R3 ;R3 = FC/2
YOZCO: ADD  R3,@BA ;SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
      MOV  #76,MTC1 ;SET READ REVERSE
      BR   YOZC2
YOZC1: MOV  #70,MTC1 ;SET READ FORWARD
YOZC2: MOV  FMCNT,@FC ;SET CHARACTER COUNT
      MOV  #YOZD,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
      JMP  TAPG ;GO READ
YOZD: BIT  #4000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
      BNE  YOZE ;IF NOT: BR
      TST  TMFLG ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
      BEQ  YOZD1 ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT  #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ  YOZD0 ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV  #RDATA,R3
      MOV  FMCNT,R4
      COM  R4
      BIT  #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ  YOZD4 ;IF NOT: BR
    
```



```

4261
4262
4263
4264
4265
4266
4267
4268
4269
4270
4271
4272
4273
4274
4275
4276
4277
4278 011706 013737 000600 000670 BKSP: MOV TSTAL,STAL
4279 011714 004737 012132 JSR PC,STALL ;DO TURN AROUND STALL
4280 011720 012737 024645 000654 MOV #MSG10,EMADDR
4281 011726 012777 033460 166560 MOV #RDATA,@BA
4282 011734 005737 000564 TST TMEX ;SEE IF TM
4283 011740 001440 BEQ B0 ;IF NOT: BR
4284 011742 012777 177777 166546 MOV #-1,@FC
4285 011750 012737 000032 000674 MOV #32,MTC1
4286 011756 012737 011770 000664 MOV #BKTM,RTRN
4287 011764 000137 021144 JMP TAPG ;SPACE TO TM
4288 011770 032777 010000 166612 BKTM: BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERROR
4289 011776 001021 BNE B0 ;IF NOT: BR
4290 012000 012737 026162 000654 MOV #MSG55,EMADDR
4291 012006 032777 000004 166506 BIT #4,@DS ;SEE IF TM
4292 012014 001006 BNE BKTM0 ;IF SO: BR
4293 012016 012737 033460 021064 MOV #RDATA,CADER
4294 012024 004737 020136 JSR PC,ERPT ;PRINT ERROR
4295 012030 000404 BR B0
4296 012032 012703 033460 BKTM0: MOV #RDATA,R3
4297 012036 004737 017412 JSR PC,ER2
4298 012042 013700 000554 B0: MOV RCNT,R0
4299 012046 005400 NEG R0 ;BUILD SPACE AMOUNT
4300 012050 012737 024645 000654 MOV #MSG10,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MESSG ADDRESS
4301 012056 010077 166434 MOV R0,@FC
4302 012062 012737 000032 000674 BKRT: MOV #32,MTC1 ;SET SPACE REVERSE
4303 012070 012737 012106 000664 MOV #B1,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
4304 012076 010037 000670 MOV R0,STAL ;SET INTERRUPT TIME MULTIPLIER
4305 012102 000137 021144 JMP TAPG ;GO DO SPACE
4306 012106 012703 033460 B1: MOV #RDATA,R3
4307 012112 004737 017412 JSR PC,ER2
4308 012116 013737 000600 000670 B2: MOV TSTAL,STAL ;DO STALL
4309 012124 004737 012132 JSR PC,STALL ;STALL
4310 012130 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
4311
  
```

4313
4314
4315
4316
4317
4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334

012132 005337 000670
012136 001375
012140 000207

```
*****  
:STALL ROUTINE:  
:  
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE SOFTWARE DELAYS  
:DURING READ, WRITE, TURN AROUND, AND YOZZLE.  
:THE DELAY TIMES MAY BE SET BY THE OPERATOR AT  
:INITIAL START FROM 200(8) OR MAY BE MODIFIED  
:AT ANY TIME BY ENTERING CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND  
:INSERTING NEW VALUES IN RESPONSE TO THE REQUEST.  
:THE READ STALL AND THE WRITE STALL ARE DELAYS  
:EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH RECORD OF THE DATA BLOCK.  
:THE TURN AROUND STALL IS EXECUTED EACH TIME  
:THE DIRECTION OF TAPE MOVEMENT IS CHANGED AND  
:ALSO EACH TIME THE TAPE OPERATION CHANGES FROM  
:WRITE TO READ OR READ TO WRITE. THE YOZZLE  
:STALL IS EXECUTED ONLY DURING THE YOZZLE ROUTINE.  
*****  
STALL: DEC      STAL  
        BNE     STALL      ;DELAY  
        RTS     PC         ;EXIT
```

4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368
4369
4370
4371
4372
4373

012142	012701	177760	
012146	012702	175000	
012152	004737	023254	
012156	042737	000001	000630
012164	013737	000630	000556
012172	012737	177777	014330
012200	000207		
012202	012702	000001	
012206	012701	000500	
012212	004737	023254	
012216	013737	000630	000554
012224	000207		

```
*****  
:RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT GENERATOR:  
:  
:THIS ROUTINE ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH  
:SEVEN (7) IS USED TO GENERATE A RANDOM  
:CHARACTER COUNT FOR EACH DATA BLOCK.  
:ALL RECORDS WITHIN A GIVEN BLOCK WILL BE  
:THE SAME, BUT EACH BLOCK WILL VARY.  
:THE LIMITS ARE TWENTY (20) TO FOUR THOUSAND  
:(4000) OCTAL CHARACTERS PER RECORD.  
:*****
```

```
CCNTR:  MOV    #-20,R1      ;SET HIGH LIMIT  
        MOV    #-3000,R2  ;SET LOW LIMIT  
        JSR    PC,RANG    ;GO GENERATE NUMBER  
        BIC    #1,RANSAV  
        MOV    RANSAV,FMCNT ;SET CHAR COUNT  
        MOV    #-1,PATS   ;PRESET DATA PATTERN  
        RTS    PC        ;EXIT
```

```
*****  
:RANDOM RECORD COUNT GENERATOR:  
:  
:THIS ROUTINE ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH SIX (6)  
:IS USED TO GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER OF RECORDS  
:FOR EACH BLOCK OF DATA.  
:THE LIMITS ARE ONE (1) TO FIVE HUNDRED (500) OCTAL  
:RECORDS PER BLOCK.  
:*****
```

```
RCNTR:  MOV    #1,R2      ;SET LOW LIMIT  
        MOV    #500,R1   ;SET HIGH LIMIT  
        JSR    PC,RANG    ;GO GENERATE NUMBER  
        MOV    RANSAV,RCNT ;SET RECORD COUNT  
        RTS    PC        ;EXIT
```

4375
 4376
 4377
 4378
 4379
 4380
 4381
 4382
 4383
 4384
 4385
 4386
 4387
 4388
 4389
 4390
 4391
 4392
 4393
 4394
 4395
 4396
 4397
 4398
 4399
 4400
 4401
 4402
 4403
 4404
 4405
 4406
 4407
 4408
 4409
 4410
 4411
 4412
 4413
 4414
 4415
 4416
 4417
 4418
 4419
 4420
 4421
 4422
 4423
 4424
 4425
 4426
 4427
 4428
 4429
 4430

012226 005737 000636
 012232 001002
 012234 000137 013714
 012240 005037 000676
 012244 005037 005054
 012250 012700 000010
 012254 012701 000746
 012260 005021
 012262 005300
 012264 001375

TINP:
 1\$:
 3\$:

```

TST     TINP      ;SEE IF SHOULD INPUT FROM TTY
BNE     1$        ;IF SO. BR
JMP     TINP4     ;GET SWITCHES
CLR     UNP        ;CLEAR TABLE POINTER
CLR     REOTC     ;CLEAR EOT UNIT COUNTER
MOV     #10,R0    ;SET SIZE OF TABLE
MOV     #UN1,R1   ;SET START OF TABLE
CLR     (R1)+     ;CLEAR TABLE
DEC     R0        ;SEE IF DONE
BNE     3$        ;IF NOT: BR
  
```

```

:*****
:TEST CONDITION ENTRY ROUTINE:
:
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR
:TO ENTER, AT THE TTY, THE NECESSARY PARAMETERS
:TO RUN THE PROGRAM AS HE WISHES. THE
:ROUTINE IS ONLY ENTERED UPON INITIAL STARTING
:FROM LOCATION 200(8).
:THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO ESTABLISH
:A TABLE OF DEVICES TO BE TESTED. THIS TABLE
:CONSISTS OF AN ENTRY FOR EACH OF ONE (1) TO
:EIGHT (8) DEVICES. EACH ENTRY CONTAINS THE
:SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND
:FORMAT. THE INFORMATION IS ENTERED
:IN RESPONSE TO PRINTED REQUESTS AT THE TTY.
:SLAVES MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER. EACH
:PARAMETER IS CHECKED FOR LEGALITY BEFORE BEING
:SET INTO THE TABLE.
:THE DRIVE NUMBER REQUEST WILL ALSO CHECK THE MASSBUS
:FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE REQUESTED DRIVE. IF IT IS NOT FOUND,
:A NON-EXIST DRIVE MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND ANOTHER DRIVE
:REQUEST MADE. WHEN THE DRIVE IS FOUND, THE RESPONSE IS STORED
:AND CONTROL PASSED TO THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE.
:THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE ALSO CHECKS FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE
:SLAVE. IF IT IS NOT PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND ANOTHER
:REQUEST IS ISSUED. WHEN THE SELECTED SLAVE IS FOUND TO BE
:PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IF IT IS A 7 CHANNEL DRIVE
:TO ASSIST IN SELECTING DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT.
:UPON COMPLETION OF THE DEVICE TABLE, REQUESTS
:ARE PRINTED FOR ENTRY OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
:PER RECORD AND THE NUMBER OF RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE
:NEXT REQUEST IS FOR A PATTERN NUMBER TO BE USED
:FOR WRITING AND CHECKING OF READ DATA.
:FOLLOWING THE PATTERN REQUEST IS THE TAPE MARK OPTION.
:RESPONDING TO THE REQUEST (TM=) WITH A ONE (1)
:WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO WRITE A TM AT THE
:END OF EACH DATA BLOCK AND TO EXPECT THE
:TM TO BE DETECTED IN EITHER READ FORWARD AND REVERSE
:OR DURING SPACE OPERATION. A RESPONSE OF ZERO (TM=0)
:DISALLOWS WRITTING OF THE TM AND CAUSES THE READ
:AND SPACE ROUTINES TO EXPECT NO TM TO BE PRESENT.
:THE LAST REQUESTS ARE FOR ENTRY OF THE DESIRED
:WRITE, READ, AND TURN AROUND STALLS.
:*****
  
```

4431	012266	012704	025306	MOV	#MSG31,R4	
4432	012272	005737	000736	TST	ASEQF	:SEE IF AUTO SEQ
4433	012276	001402		BEQ	4\$:IF NOT: BR
4434	012300	012704	025241	MOV	#MSG30,R4	:SET AUTO SEQ HDR
4435	012304	010446		4\$: MOV	R4,-(SP)	:SAVE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
4436	012306	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4437	012310	105036		CLRB	@(SP)+	:DO NOT TYPE TITLE ON RESTART
4438	012312	012704	025363	MOV	#MSG31A,R4	:TYPE INSTRUCTION
4439	012316	000004		TYPE		
4440	012320	105037	025363	CLRB	MSG31A	:DO NOT TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS ON RESTART
4441	012324	005737	014076	TST	SCVFL	:SEE IF SHORT CONVERSATION
4442	012330	001067		BNE	6\$:IF SO: BR
4443	012332	012704	026452	MOV	#MSG74,R4	
4444	012336	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4445	012340	013703	000544	MOV	REGS,R3	
4446	012344	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT CURRENT REG START
4447	012346	012705	000544	MOV	#REGS,R5	:SAVE ADDRESS LOCATION
4448	012352	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	:SET SIZE OF ENTRY
4449	012356	012702	176400	MOV	#176400,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4450	012362	012703	172300	MOV	#172300,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4451	012366	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET RESPONSE
4452	012372	012704	026475	MOV	#MSG75,R4	
4453	012376	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4454	012400	013703	000546	MOV	VECT,R3	
4455	012404	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT CURRENT VECTOR
4456	012406	012705	000546	MOV	#VECT,R5	:SET SAVE LOCATION
4457	012412	012701	000004	MOV	#4,R1	:SET SIZE OF ENTRY
4458	012416	012702	000224	MOV	#224,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4459	012422	012703	000150	MOV	#150,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4460	012426	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET RESPONSE
4461	012432	013700	000546	MOV	VECT,R0	:GET VECTOR ADDRESS
4462	012436	012720	022006	MOV	#MTINT,(R0)+	:LOAD VECTOR WITH HANDLER ADDRESS
4463	012442	012710	000340	MOV	#340,(R0)	:LOAD PRIORITY LEVEL
4464	012446	013700	000544	MOV	REGS,R0	:GET STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS
4465	012452	012701	000016	MOV	#16,R1	:SET NUMBER OF REGISTERS
4466	012456	012702	000510	MOV	#C1,R2	:GET FIRST ADDRESS LOCATION
4467	012462	010022		5\$: MOV	R0,(R2)+	:BUILD TABLE OF ADDRESSES
4468	012464	062700	000002	ADD	#2,R0	:BUMP ADDRESS
4469	012470	005301		DEC	R1	:SEE IF DONE
4470	012472	001373		BNE	5\$:IF NOT: BR
4471	012474	005737	000736	TST	ASEQF	:SEE IF AUTO SEQ
4472	012500	001403		BEQ	6\$:IF NOT: BR
4473	012502	005726		TST	(SP)+	:RESET STACK POINTER
4474	012504	000137	022024	JMP	ASEQ	:GO TO AUTO SEQUENCE
4475	012510	012777	000040	166002 6\$: MOV	#40,@CS	:INITIALIZE
4476	012516	012704	026117	MOV	#MSG52,R4	
4477	012522	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4478	012524	012705	000550	MOV	#DVN,R5	:GET ADDRESS
4479	012530	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	:SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
4480	012534	012702	000007	MOV	#7,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4481	012540	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4482	012544	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET DRIVE NUMBER
4483	012550	013777	000550	165742 MOV	DVN,@CS	
4484	012556	005777	165726	TST	@C1	:ACCESS DRIVE
4485	012562	032777	010000	165730 BIT	#10000,@CS	:SEE IF NED
4486	012570	001411		BEQ	TINP0	:IF NOT: BR

4487	012572	012704	026407		MOV	#MSG71,R4	
4488	012576	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4489	012600	013704	000510		MOV	C1,R4	
4490	012604	005204			INC	R4	
4491	012606	152714	000100		BISB	#100,(R4)	;CLEAR TRE
4492	012612	000736			BR	6\$;RETRY DVN
4493	012614	012704	025450	TINPO:	MOV	#MSG32,R4	
4494	012620	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4495	012622	005037	000646		CLR	TEMP2	;CLEAR BUFFER
4496	012626	012705	000646		MOV	#TEMP2,R5	;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION BUFFER ADDRESS
4497	012632	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4498	012636	012702	000007		MOV	#7,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4499	012642	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4500	012646	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET UNIT NUMBER
4501	012652	005737	000644		TST	TEMP1	;SEE IF HAVE NEW PARAMETER
4502	012656	001012			BNE	TINPOB	;IF SO: BR
4503	012660	005737	000676		TST	UNP	;SEE IF FIRST ENTRY
4504	012664	001753			BEQ	TINPO	
4505	012666	013700	000676		MOV	UNP,RO	
4506	012672	012760	177777	000746	MOV	#-1,UN1(RO)	;SET END UNIT TABLE
4507	012700	000137	013300		JMP	TINP2C	;GO GET RECORD COUNT
4508	012704	013700	000676	TINPOB:	MOV	UNP,RO	
4509	012710	042760	000007	000746	BIC	#7,UN1(RO)	;CLEAR UNIT NUMBER
4510	012716	004737	014110		JSR	PC,TPOST	;GO LOAD UNIT NUMBER TO PROPER POSITION
4511	012722	012777	000040	165570	MOV	#40,@CS	
4512	012730	013777	000550	165562	MOV	DVN,@CS	
4513	012736	016077	000746	165576	MOV	UN1(RO),@TC	;LOAD UNIT NUMBER
4514	012744	032777	002000	165564	TINPOC:	BIT	#2000,@DT
4515	012752	001004			BNE	TINPOD	;SEE IF SLAVE PRESENT
4516	012754	012704	026175		MOV	#MSG57,R4	;IF SO: BR
4517	012760	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4518	012762	000714			BR	TINPO	;REDO
4519	012764	017703	165546	TINPOD:	MOV	@DT,R3	;GET CONTENTS OF DT REG
4520	012770	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3	;CLEAR DRIVE TYPE #
4521	012774	022703	142050		CMP	#142050,R3	;SEE IF 9TRK TM03,TU45
4522	013000	001410			BEQ	TINPOE	;IF SO: BR
4523	013002	012704	026072		MOV	#MSG50,R4	;ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE
4524	013006	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4525	013010	017703	165522		MOV	@DT,R3	
4526	013014	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3	;CLEAR SLAVE #
4527	013020	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
4528	013022	012704	024637	TINPOE:	MOV	#MSG9,R4	
4529	013026	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4530	013030	017703	165504		MOV	@SN,R3	
4531	013034	004737	024442		JSR	PC,SNPT	;PRINT SERIAL NUMBER
4532	013040	012704	025471	TINP1:	MOV	#MSG33,R4	
4533	013044	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
4534	013046	005037	000646		CLR	TEMP2	;CLEAR BUFFER
4535	013052	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4536	013056	012702	000004		MOV	#4,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4537	013062	012703	000003		MOV	#3,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4538	013066	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET DENSITY
4539	013072	005737	000644		TST	TEMP1	;SEE IF HAVE NEW PARAMETER
4540	013076	001407			BEQ	TINP2	;IF NOT: BR
4541	013100	042737	003400	000552	BIC	#3400,UDES	;ELSE CLEAR OLD PARAMETER
4542	013106	012703	000010		MOV	#10,R3	;SET POSITION FACTOR

4543	013112	004737	014100		JSR	PC,TPOS		;GO LOAD DENSITY INTO PROPER POSITION
4544	013116	012704	025505		TINP2: MOV	#MSG34,R4		
4545	013122	000004			TYPE			;TYPE MSG
4546	013124	005037	000646		CLR	TEMP2		;CLR BUFFER
4547	013130	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1		;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4548	013134	012702	000001		MOV	#1,R2		;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4549	013140	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3		;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4550	013144	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO INPUT PARITY
4551	013150	005737	000644		TST	TEMP1		;SEE IF HAVE NEW PARAMETER
4552	013154	001407			BEQ	TINP2A		;IF NOT: BR
4553	013156	042737	000010	000552	BIC	#10,UDES		;ELSE CLEAR OLD PARAMETER
4554	013164	012703	000003		MOV	#3,R3		;SET POSITION FACTOR
4555	013170	004737	014100		JSR	PC,TPOS		;GO LOAD PARITY TO PROPER POSITION
4556	013174	012704	026140		TINP2A: MOV	#MSG53,R4		
4557	013200	000004			TYPE			;TYPE MSG
4558	013202	005037	000646		CLR	TEMP2		
4559	013206	012701	000003		MOV	#3,R1		
4560	013212	012702	000017		MOV	#17,R2		
4561	013216	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3		
4562	013222	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO GET FORMAT
4563	013226	005737	000644		TST	TEMP1		;SEE IF NEW PARAMETER
4564	013232	001407			BEQ	TINP2B		;IF NOT: BR
4565	013234	042737	000170	000552	BIC	#170,UDES		
4566	013242	012703	000004		MOV	#4,R3		
4567	013246	004737	014100		JSR	PC,TPOS		
4568	013252	005237	005054		TINP2B: INC	REOTC		;BUMP EOT UNIT COUNTER
4569	013256	022737	000016	000676	CMP	#16,UNP		;SEE IF DONE UNITS
4570	013264	001405			BEQ	TINP2C		;IF SO: BR
4571	013266	062737	000002	000676	ADD	#2,UNP		;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
4572	013274	000137	012614		JMP	TINP0		;ELSE LOOK FOR NEXT UNIT
4573	013300	005037	000676		TINP2C: CLR	UNP		;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
4574	013304	013700	005054		MOV	REOTC,R0		
4575	013310	000337	005054		SWAB	REOTC		
4576	013314	110037	005054		MOV	R0,REOTC		;SET UNIT EOT COUNTER
4577	013320	012704	025520		TINP3: MOV	#MSG35,R4		
4578	013324	000004			TYPE			;TYPE MSG
4579	013326	013703	000554		MOV	RCNT,R3		
4580	013332	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT RECORD COUNT
4581	013334	012705	000554		MOV	#RCNT,R5		;SET RECORD COUNT ADDRESS
4582	013340	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1		;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4583	013344	012702	177777		MOV	#-1,R2		;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4584	013350	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3		;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4585	013354	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO GET RECORD COUNT
4586	013360	013737	000554	000632	MOV	RCNT,RCSAV		;SAVE RECORD COUNT
4587	013366	012704	025541		MOV	#MSG36,R4		
4588	013372	000004			TYPE			;TYPE MSG
4589	013374	005437	000556		NEG	FMCNT		
4590	013400	013703	000556		MOV	FMCNT,R3		
4591	013404	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT CHAR COUNT
4592	013406	012705	000556		MOV	#FMCNT,R5		;SET CHARACTER COUNT ADDRESS
4593	013412	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1		;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4594	013416	012702	004000		MOV	#4000,R2		;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4595	013422	012703	000004		MOV	#4,R3		;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4596	013426	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO GET CHARACTER COUNT
4597	013432	005437	000556		NEG	FMCNT		;SET TO TWO'S COMPLIMENT
4598	013436	013737	000556	000634	MOV	FMCNT,FCSAV		;SAVE FRAME COUNT

4599	013444	012704	025560	MOV	#MSG37,R4	:PRINT PATTERN NUMBER REQUEST
4600	013450	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4601	013452	013703	000560	MOV	PATRN,R3	
4602	013456	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT PATTERN
4603	013460	005037	014474	C_LR	DOFL	:CLEAR EXTERNAL DATA FLAG
4604	013464	012705	000560	MOV	#PATRN,R5	:SET PATTERN NUMBER ADDRESS
4605	013470	012701	000003	MOV	#3,R1	:SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4606	013474	012702	000015	MOV	#15,R2	:SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4607	013500	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	:SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4608	013504	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET PATTERN NUMBER
4609	013510	012704	026335	MOV	#MSG69,R4	
4610	013514	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4611	013516	013703	000564	MOV	TMEX,R3	
4612	013522	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT CURRENT TM FLAG SETTING
4613	013524	012705	000564	MOV	#TMEX,R5	:GET TM FLAG ADDRESS
4614	013530	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	:SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
4615	013534	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4616	013540	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4617	013544	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:TM 1=YES
4618	013550	012704	024771	MOV	#MSG21,R4	
4619	013554	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4620	013556	013703	000570	MOV	INTRF,R3	
4621	013562	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT CURRENT SETTING
4622	013564	012705	000570	MOV	#INTRF,R5	:GET FLAG ADDRESS
4623	013570	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	:SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
4624	013574	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4625	013600	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4626	013604	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET RESPONSE
4627	013610	012704	025603	MOV	#MSG38,R4	
4628	013614	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4629	013616	013703	000572	MOV	SPFLG,R3	
4630	013622	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT CURRENT SETTING
4631	013624	012705	000572	MOV	#SPFLG,R5	:SET ADDRESS OF FLAG
4632	013630	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	:SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
4633	013634	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	:SET UPPER LIMIT
4634	013640	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	:SET LOWER LIMIT
4635	013644	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET RESPONSE
4636	013650	012704	025623	TINP3A: MOV	#MSG39,R4	
4637	013654	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4638	013656	013703	000566	MOV	CRCC,R3	
4639	013662	104400		TYPOCT		
4640	013664	012705	000566	MOV	#CRCC,R5	
4641	013670	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	
4642	013674	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	
4643	013700	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	
4644	013704	004737	023442	JSR	PC,TTR	
4645	013710	004737	023306	JSR	PC,GTSWR	:GET SWITCHES
4646	013714	005737	014076	TINP4: TST	SCVFL	:BRANCH IF SHORT CONVERSATION
4647	013720	001063		BNE	TINPX	
4648	013722	005737	000636	1\$: TST	TINF	:BRANCH IF NO TTY INPUT
4649	013726	001460		BEQ	TINPX	
4650	013730	012704	025663	MOV	#MSG40,R4	
4651	013734	000004		TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4652	013736	013703	000574	MOV	RSTAL,R3	
4653	013742	104400		TYPOCT		:PRINT READ STALL
4654	013744	012705	000574	MOV	#RSTAL,R5	:SET READ STALL ADDRESS

4655	013750	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1	:SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4656	013754	012702	177777		MOV	#-1,R2	:SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4657	013760	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	:SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4658	013764	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET READ STALL
4659	013770	012704	025712		MOV	#MSG41,R4	
4660	013774	000004			TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4661	013776	013703	000576		MOV	WSTAL,R3	
4662	014002	104400			TYPOCT		:PRINT READ STALL
4663	014004	012705	000576		MOV	#WSTAL,R5	:SET WRITE STALL ADDRESS
4664	014010	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1	:SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4665	014014	012702	177777		MOV	#-1,R2	:SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4666	014020	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	:SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4667	014024	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET WRITE STALL
4668	014030	012704	025724		MOV	#MSG42,R4	
4669	014034	000004			TYPE		:TYPE MSG
4670	014036	013703	000600		MOV	TSTAL,R3	
4671	014042	104400			TYPOCT		:PRINT TA STALL
4672	014044	012705	000600		MOV	#TSTAL,R5	:SET TURN AROUND STALL ADDRESS
4673	014050	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1	:SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
4674	014054	012702	177777		MOV	#-1,R2	:SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4675	014060	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	:SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4676	014064	004737	023442		JSR	PC,TTR	:GO GET TURN AROUND STALL
4677	014070	005037	014076	TINPX:	CLR	SCVFL	:CLEAR SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
4678	014074	000207			RTS	PC	:EXIT
4679	014076	000000		SCVFL:	0		:SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
4680							
4681							:UNIT DESCRIPTION POSITIONING SUBROUTINE*****
4682							
4683	014100	006337	000646	TPOS:	ASL	TEMP2	:POSITION CHARACTER
4684	014104	005303			DEC	R3	:SEE IF DONE
4685	014106	001374			BNE	TPOS	:IF NOT: BR
4686	014110	013700	000676	TPOS1:	MOV	UNP,R0	:LOAD UNIT POINTER
4687	014114	053760	000646		BIS	TEMP2,UN1(R0)	:LOAD CHARACTER INTO UN1(R0)
4688	014122	000207			RTS	PC	:EXIT
4689							

4691
 4692
 4693
 4694
 4695
 4696
 4697
 4698
 4699
 4700
 4701
 4702
 4703
 4704
 4705
 4706
 4707
 4708

```

:*****
:DATA SETUP ROUTINE:
:
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE INTO THE ENTIRE
:WRITE BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) THE DATA PATTERN
:SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR. THERE ARE 15 (8) FIXED
:DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE AND ONE SELECTION (DATA PATTERN 0)
:WHICH WILL READ ANY PATTERN PRESENTED AT THE
:HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER. THIS TAPE MUST BE PREPARED
:BY USING THE PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (CZTUTAO)
:RANDOM DATA MAY ALSO BE USED VIA CONSOLE
:SWITCH EIGHT (8).
:THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO USED TO CLEAR OUT THE
:READ BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) BEFORE EACH
:RECORD IS READ.
:*****
  
```

```

4709 014124 005737 015064 DSUP: TST RDFL ;SEE IF DID RANDOM DATA
4710 014130 001056 BNE DS2A ;IF NOT: BR
4711 014132 005737 000736 DSO: TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
4712 014136 001412 BEQ DSOC ;IF NOT: BR
4713 014140 005737 000560 TST PATRN ;SEE IF AUTO RANDOM
4714 014144 100007 BPL DSOC ;IF NOT: BR
4715 014146 004737 015022 JSR PC,DATR ;ELSE GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA
4716 014152 005037 015064 CLR RDFL ;RESET RANDOM DATA FLAG
4717 014156 004737 015066 JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC
4718 014162 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4719 014164 023737 000560 014330 DSOC: CMP PATRN,PATS ;SEE IF NEW PATTERN
4720 014172 001^20 BNE DSOA ;IF SO: BR
4721 014174 013,03 MOV UDES,R3 ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
4722 014200 042703 175767 BIC #175767,R3 ;MASK EVEN PARITY :DEN 2 BIT
4723 014204 023703 014332 CMP PARS,R3 ;SEE IF SAME AS LAST TIME
4724 014210 001403 BEQ DSOB ;IF SO: BR
4725 014212 010337 014332 MOV R3,PARS ;SAVE PARITY
4726 014216 000403 BR TWO
4727 014220 005737 014334 DSOB: TST CLF ;EXPT CRC/LRC DONE?
4728 014224 001002 BNE ONE ;IF SO :BR
4729 014226 004737 015066 TWO: JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC
4730 014232 000207 ONE: RTS PC
4731 014234 005037 014334 DSOA: CLR CLF ;CLEAR EXPT CRC/LRC CAL.DONE FLAG
4732 014240 012703 027452 MOV #WDATA,R3 ;R3 = ADDRS OF WRITE BUFFER
4733 014244 013701 000560 MOV PATRN,R1 ;R1 = PATTERN SELECTOR
4734 014250 010137 014330 MOV R1,PATS
4735 014254 062701 000001 ADD #1,R1 ;BUMP POINTER
4736 014260 006301 ASL R1 ;MAKE PATTERN SELECTOR EVEN
4737 014262 004771 002770 JSR PC,@DATBL(R1) ;GO GENERATE PATTERN
4738 014266 004737 015066 DS2A: JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC
4739 014272 013702 000556 DS3: MOV FMCNT,R2 ;R2=BUFFER SIZE
4740 014276 006202 ASR R2 ;R2=FRAME CMT/2
4741 014300 012701 033460 MOV #RDATA,R1 ;R1=READ DATA START
4742 014304 005021 DS4: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR BUFFER
4743 014306 005202 R2 ;SEE IF DONE ALL
4744 014310 001375 BNE DS4 ;IF NOT: BR
4745 014312 013737 000552 014332 MOV UDES,PARS ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
4746 014320 042737 175767 014332 BIC #175767,PARS ;MASK PARITY :DEN 2 BIT
  
```

4747 014326 000207
4748 014330 177777
4749 014332 000000
4750 014334 000000
4751
4752

PATS: RTS PC ;EXIT
-1 ;PATTERN NUMBER SAVE
PARS: 0
CLF: 0

```

4754
4755
4756
4757 014336 005737 014474
4758 014342 001351
4759 014344 012737 000001 014474
4760 014352 005077 164244
4761 014356 005037 000644
4762 014362 052777 000001 164232
4763 014370 105777 164226
4764 014374 100375
4765 014376 005001
4766 014400 117701 164220
4767 014404 005737 000644
4768 014410 001011
4769 014412 105701
4770 014414 001762
4771 014416 012737 000001 000644
4772 014424 010137 000646
4773 014430 010102
4774 014432 000753
4775 014434 110123
4776 014436 005302
4777 014440 001350
4778 014442 012701 027452
4779 014446 013702 000646
4780 014452 112123
4781 014454 022703 033460
4782 014460 003002
4783 014462 000137 014266
4784 014466 005302
4785 014470 001370
4786 014472 000763
4787 014474 000000
4788

;EXTERNAL DATA INPUT FROM H/S READER (256 CHARACTER MAXIMUM)
DATO: TST DOFL ;SEE IF SHOULD DO EXTERNAL INPUT
      BNE DS2A ;IF NOT: BR
      MOV #1,DOFL ;SET EXTERNAL FLAG
      CLR @PRS ;CLEAR READER STATUS
      CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR FOR USE AS CHARACTER FLAG
DATOA: BIS #1,@PRS ;START READER
DATOB: TSTB @PRS ;SEE IF DONE
      BPL DATOB ;IF NOT: BR
      CLR R1 ;CLEAR SAVE LOCATION
      MOVB @PRB,R1 ;SAVE CHARACTER
      TST TEMP1 ;SEE IF HAVE FOUND START CHARACTER
      BNE DATOC ;IF SO: BR
      TSTB R1 ;SEE IF CHARACTER IS 0
      BEQ DATOA ;IF SO: BR
      MOV #1,TEMP1 ;ELSE SET CHARACTER FOUND FLAG
      MOV R1,TEMP2 ;SAVE DATA SIZE
      MOV R1,R2 ;SAVE DATA SIZE
      BR DATOA ;GO GET FIRST DATA CHAR
DATOC: MOVB R1,(R3)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
      DEC R2 ;SEE IF READ ALL
      BNE DATOA ;IF NOT: BR
DATOD: MOV #WDATA,R1 ;R1 = START OF WRITE BUFFER
      MOV TEMP2,R2 ;R2 = SIZE OF DATA FIELD
DATOE: MOVB (R1)+,(R3)+ ;REPEAT LOAD OF DATA FIELD
      CMP #RDATA,R3 ;SEE IF DONE
      BGT DATOF ;IF NOT: BR
      JMP DS2A ;EXIT
DATOF: DEC R2 ;SEE IF AT END OF DATA FIELD
      BNE DATOE ;IF NOT: BR
      BR DATOD ;ELSE RESTART FILL
DOFL: 0 ;EXTERNAL DATA FLAG=1 IF ALREADY DONE
  
```

```

4790
4791
4792 014476 012701 177777
4793 014502 012702 002002
4794 014506 010123
4795 014510 005302
4796 014512 001375
4797 014514 000207
4798
4799
4800
4801 014516 005001
4802 014520 000770
4803
4804
4805
4806 014522 012701 000001
4807 014526 000241
4808 014530 012702 004004
4809 014534 110123
4810 014536 106101
4811 014540 005302
4812 014542 001374
4813 014544 000207
4814
4815
4816
4817 014546 012701 000376
4818 014552 000261
4819 014554 000765
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824 014556 012701 052525
4825 014562 000747
4826
4827
4828
4829 014564 012701 125252
4830 014570 000744
4831
4832
4833
4834 014572 012701 125252
4835 014576 012702 052525
4836 014602 012704 001002
4837 014606 010123
4838 014610 010223
4839 014612 005304
4840 014614 001374
4841 014616 000207
4842

;ALL ONES*****
DAT1:  MOV    #-1,R1          ;R1=DATA
DAT1A: MOV    #2002,R2       ;R2=WORD COUNT +2
1$:    MOV    R1,(R3)+      ;LOAD BUFFER
        DEC    R2           ;SEE IF DONE
        BNE   1$           ;IF NOT: BR
        RTS   PC

;ALL ZEROS*****
DAT2:  CLR    R1             ;R1=DATA
        BR    DAT1A        ;LOAD BUFFER

;WALKING ONE*****
DAT3:  MOV    #1,R1         ;R1=DATA
        CLC
DAT3A: MOV    #4004,R2      ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT+4
1$:    MOVB  R1,(R3)+      ;LOAD BUFFER
        ROLB  R1           ;SET NEXT CHARACTER
        DEC   R2           ;SEE IF DONE
        BNE  1$           ;IF NOT: BR
        RTS   PC

;WALKING ZERO*****
DAT4:  MOV    #376,R1       ;R1=START OF DATA
        SEC
        BR    DAT3A        ;LOAD BUFFER

;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO*****
DAT5:  MOV    #52525,R1     ;R1=DATA
        BR    DAT1A        ;LOAD BUFFER

;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE*****
DAT6:  MOV    #125252,R1   ;R1=DATA
        BR    DAT1A        ;LOAD BUFFER

;ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING WORDS*****
DAT7:  MOV    #125252,R1   ;SET WORD 1
        MOV    #52525,R2   ;SET WORD 2
        MOV    #1002,R4    ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
1$:    MOV    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD WORD 1
        MOV    R2,(R3)+     ;LOAD WORD 2
        DEC   R4           ;SEE IF DONE
        BNE  1$           ;IF NOT: BR
        RTS   PC

```


4897
 4898
 4899 014752 012702 000200
 4900 014756 012701 015002
 4901 014762 012704 000010
 4902 014766 012123
 4903 014770 005304
 4904 014772 001375
 4905 014774 005302
 4906 014776 001367
 4907 015000 000207

```

;AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN*****
DAT15: MOV #200,R2 ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
1$: MOV #APATS,R1 ;SET START OF PATTERN
MOV #10,R4 ;SET SIZE OF PATTERN
2$: MOV (R1)+,(R3)+ ;FILL BUFFER
DEC R4 ;SEE IF DONE PATTERN
BNE 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
DEC R2 ;SEE IF DONE BUFER
BNE 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
RTS PC ;RETURN
  
```

4908
 4909 015002 000000
 4910 015004 000000
 4911 015006 000377
 4912 015010 000000
 4913 015012 177777
 4914 015014 000377
 4915 015016 177400
 4916 015020 177777

```

APATS: 0
        177400
        377
        0
        -1
        377
        177400
        -1
  
```

4917
 4918
 4919
 4920 015022 013704 000556
 4921 015026 012703 027452
 4922 015032 012701 177777
 4923 015036 005002
 4924 015040 004737 023254
 4925 015044 013723 000630
 4926 015050 005204
 4927 015052 001372
 4928 015054 012737 000001 015064
 4929 015062 000207
 4930 015064 000000

```

;RANDOM DATA GENERATOR SUBROUTINE*****
DATR: MOV FMCNT,R4 ;SET NUMBER OF FRAMES
MOV #WDATA,R3 ;SET ADDRESS OF START OF BUFFER
MOV #-1,R1 ;SET HIGH LIMIT
CLR R2 ;SET LOW LIMIT
1$: JSR PC,RANG ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
MOV RANSAB,(R3)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
INC R4 ;SEE IF DONE WHOLE BUFFER
BNE 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
MOV #1,RDFL ;SET RANDOM DATA FLAG
RTS PC ;EXIT
RDFL: 0 ;RANDOM DATA SELECT FLAG
  
```


4932
 4933
 4934
 4935
 4936
 4937
 4938
 4939
 4940
 4941
 4942
 4943
 4944
 4945
 4946
 4947
 4948
 4949
 4950
 4951
 4952
 4953
 4954
 4955
 4956
 4957
 4958
 4959
 4960
 4961
 4962
 4963
 4964
 4965
 4966
 4967
 4968
 4969
 4970
 4971
 4972
 4973
 4974
 4975
 4976
 4977
 4978
 4979
 4980
 4981
 4982
 4983
 4984
 4985
 4986
 4987

015066 032737 002000 000552
 015074 001105
 015076 012737 177777 014334
 015104 013700 000556
 015110 005400
 015112 012701 027452
 015116 005037 015440
 015122 111104
 015124 004737 015312
 015130 004737 015414
 015134 000241
 015136 006004
 015140 103014
 015142 052704 000400
 015146 000241
 015150 010405
 015152 042705 177703
 015156 005105
 015160 042705 177703
 015164 042704 000074
 015170 050504
 015172 010437 015440
 015176 005300
 015200 001350
 015202 013704 015440
 015206 005137 015440
 015212 042737 177050 015440
 015220 042704 177727
 015224 050437 015440
 015230 013737 015440 015442
 015236 013700 000556
 015242 005400
 015244 012701 027452
 015250 005037 015440
 015254 111104
 015256 004737 015312
 015262 004737 015414
 015266 005300
 015270 001371
 015272 013704 015442
 015276 004737 015414
 015302 013737 015440 015444
 015310 000207
 015312 005704
 015314 001010
 015316 032737 000010 000552
 015324 001404

```

:*****
: CRC/LRC CHARACTER BUILD;
:
: THIS ROUTINE WILL CONSTRUCT AND SAVE THE EXPECTED
: CRC AND LRC CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO DATA AND
: RECORD SIZE IF OPERATING IN NRZ MODE
:*****
CRCLRC: BIT      #2000,UDES
        BNE      CL4                ;IF IN PE MODE: BR
        MOV      #-1,CLF            ;SET EXPT CRCLRC CAL.FLAG
        MOV      FMCNT,RO           ;SET RECORD SIZE
        NEG      RO
        MOV      #WDATA,R1         ;SET START OF BUFFER
        CLR      XORS
        CL0:    MOVB     (R1),R4     ;GET CHARACTER
        JSR      PC,CLP            ;GO GET PARITY OF CHARACTER
        JSR      PC,XOR            ;XOR CHARACTER
        CLC
        ROR      R4                ;ROTATE 1 RIGHT
        BCC      CL2                ;IF NO CARRY: BR
        BIS      #400,R4           ;SET BIT NINE
        CL1:    MOV      R4,R5      ;SAVE CHARACTER
        BIC      #177703,R5
        COM      R5
        BIC      #177703,R5
        BIC      #74,R4
        BIS      R5,R4             ;COMPLIMENT BITS 2,3,4,5
        CL2:    MOV      R4,XORS
        DEC      RO
        BNE      CL0              ;BRANCH IF NOT LAST CHAR
        CLLAST: MOV      XORS,R4
        COM      XORS
        BIC      #177050,XORS
        BIC      #177727,R4       ;COMPLIMENT ALL BUT BITS 3&5
        BIS      R4,XORS
        MOV      XORS,EXCRC
        MOV      FMCNT,RO         ;SAVE EXPECTED CRC
        NEG      RO
        MOV      #WDATA,R1       ;DO EXPT LRC
        CLR      XORS
        CL3:    MOVB     (R1),R4     ;GET PARITY
        JSR      PC,CLP            ;XOR CHARACTER
        JSR      PC,XOR
        DEC      RO
        BNE      CL3              ;DO ALL FOR LRC
        MOV      EXCRC,R4
        JSR      PC,XOR           ;XOR CRC TO DATA
        MOV      XORS,EXLRC      ;SAVE EXPT LRC
        CL4:    RTS      PC         ;RETURN
        CLP:    TST      R4         ;SEE IF 0 CHAR
        BNE      CLPE            ;IF NOT: BR
        BIT      #10,UDES         ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
        BEQ      CLPE            ;IF NOT: BR
  
```

4988	015326	012704	000420		MOV	#420,R4		:SET 0 CHAR EVEN PARITY
4989	015332	005201			INC	R1		:BUMP POINTER
4990	015334	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN
4991	015336	005046		CLPE:	CLR	-(SP)		:CLEAR WORKING SPACE ON STACK
4992	015340	106304		1\$:	ASLB	R4		:SHIFT DATA
4993	015342	005516			ADC	(SP)		:ADDUP # OF 1 BITS
4994	015344	105704			TSTB	R4		:BRANCH IF ALL 0'S LEFT
4995	015346	001374			BNE	1\$		
4996	015350	112104			MOVB	(R1)+,R4		
4997	015352	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4		
4998	015356	106026			RORB	(SP)+		:BRANCH IF ODD # OF 1 BITS
4999	015360	103405			BCS	CLP2		
5000	015362	032737	000010	000552	BIT	#10,UDES		:SEE IF SHOULD BE EVEN PARITY
5001	015370	001406			BEQ	CLP3		:IF NOT: BR
5002	015372	000207			RTS	PC		:ELSE EXIT
5003	015374	032737	000010	000552	CLP2:	BIT	#10,UDES	:SEE IF SHOULD BE ODD PARITY
5004	015402	001001			BNE	CLP3		:IF NOT: BR
5005	015404	000207			RTS	PC		:ELSE EXIT
5006	015406	052704	000400		CLP3:	BIS	#400,R4	:SET PARITY BIT
5007	015412	000207			RTS	PC		
5008								
5009	015414	010446			XOR:	MOV	R4, -(SP)	
5010	015416	043716	015440			BIC	XORS, (SP)	
5011	015422	040437	015440			BIC	R4, XORS	:XOR SUBROUTINE: R4 WITH XORS
5012	015426	052637	015440			BIS	(SP)+, XORS	
5013	015432	013704	015440			MOV	XORS, R4	
5014	015436	000207			RTS	PC		
5015								
5016	015440	000000			XORS:	0		:XOR SAVE
5017	015442	000000			EXCRC:	0		:EXPECTED CRC
5018	015444	000000			EXLRC:	0		:EXPECTED LRC
5019								

5021
 5022
 5023
 5024
 5025
 5026
 5027
 5028
 5029
 5030
 5031
 5032
 5033
 5034
 5035
 5036
 5037
 5038
 5039
 5040
 5041
 5042
 5043
 5044
 5045
 5046
 5047
 5048
 5049
 5050
 5051
 5052
 5053
 5054
 5055
 5056
 5057
 5058
 5059
 5060
 5061
 5062
 5063
 5064
 5065
 5066
 5067
 5068
 5069
 5070
 5071
 5072
 5073
 5074
 5075
 5076

015446 005037 000660
 015452 005037 000706
 015456 013705 000556
 015462 032737 000020 000552
 015470 001401
 015472 006205
 015474 012701 027452
 015500 012702 033460
 015504 032737 000010 000552
 015512 001430
 015514 032737 000020 000552
 015522 001024
 015524 032737 002000 000552
 015532 001020
 015534 105711
 015536 001404
 015540 005201
 015542 005205
 015544 001373
 015546 000406
 015550 112721 000020
 015554 012737 177777 014330
 015562 000767
 015564 013705 000556
 015570 012701 027452
 015574 032737 010000 000562
 015602 001462
 015604 013704 000556
 015610 005404
 015612 032737 000020 000552
 015620 001402
 015622 000241
 015624 006004
 015626 060401
 015630 060402
 015632 032737 000001 000556
 015640 001401
 015642 105722
 015644 032737 000020 000552
 015652 001431
 015654 000241

```

:*****
:DATA CHECK SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO COMPARE EACH CHARACTER
:OF DATA READ FROM TAPE WITH THE EXPECTED CHARACTER.
:ANY ERROR DETECTED WILL CAUSE CONTROL TO BE
:PASSED TO AN ERROR PRINT SUBROUTINE AND A
:SUBROUTINE TO ACCUMULATE THE NUMBER OF BITS
:DROPPED AND PICKED UP FROM EACH CHARACTER.
:THE NUMBER OF READ ERRORS IS ALSO ACCUMULATED.
:DATA CHECKING MAY BE TERMINATED BY USE OF
:CONSOLE SWITCH THIRTEEN (13).
:*****

DCHK: CLR BBC ;CLEAR BAD RECORD CNTR
      CLR DERFL ;CLEAR DATA ERROR FLAG
      MOV FMCNT,R5 ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
      BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ DCHK0 ;IF NOT: BR
      ASR R5 ;R5 = FC/2

DCHK0: MOV #WDATA,R1 ;SET WRITE DATA ADDR
      MOV #RDATA,R2 ;SET READ DATA ADDR
      BIT #10,UDES ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
      BEQ DFOC0 ;IF NOT: BR
      BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP PARITY
      BNE DFOC0 ;IF SO: BR
      BIT #2000,UDES ;SEE IF PE MODE
      BNE DFOC0 ;IF SO: BR

DFOF: TSTB (R1) ;SEE IF 0 CHAR
      BEQ DFOD ;IF SO: BR
      INC R1 ;BUMP POINTER

DFOE: INC R5 ;SEE IF DONE
      BNE DFOF ;IF NOT: BR
      BR DFOC ;ELSE CONTINUE

DFOD: MOVB #20,(R1)+ ;SET 20 IN PLACE OF 0
      MOV #-1,PATS ;SET PATTERN GENERATE FLAG
      BR DFOE

DFOC: MOV FMCNT,R5 ;RESET CHAR CNT
      MOV #WDATA,R1 ;RESET DATA ADDRESS
      BIT #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
      BEQ DF0 ;IF NOT: BR

DFOB: MOV FMCNT,R4 ;GET FRAME COUNT
      NEG R4 ;SET TO WHOLE NUMBER
      BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ DFOB0 ;IF NOT: BR

      CLC
      ROR R4 ;SET TO FC/2
      ADD R4,R1 ;POINT TO START OF WRITE DATA
      ADD R4,R2 ;POINT TO START OF READ DATA
      BIT #1,FMCNT ;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
      BEQ DFOA ;IF NOT: BR
      TSTB (R2)+ ;BUMP POINTER

DFOA: BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ DFOA4 ;IF NOT: BR
      CLC
  
```


5126
5127
5128
5129
5130
5131
5132
5133
5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174
5175
5176
5177
5178
5179
5180
5181

016060 032777 002000 162522
016066 001067
016070 005237 000672
016074 005737 000666
016100 001007
016102 004737 022672
016106 012704 024564
016112 000004
016114 004737 021110
016120 012704 024603
016124 000004
016126 010203
016130 162703 033460
016134 005303
016136 032737 010000 000562
016144 001402
016146 010503
016150 005103
016152 104400
016154 012704 024571
016160 000004
016162 032737 010000 000562
016170 001402
016172 111103
016174 000401
016176 114103
016200 004737 024342
016204 012704 024576

```
*****  
:DATA ERROR SUBROUTINE:  
:  
:THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT ANY  
:ERRORS FOUND DURING THE DATA CHECK.  
:EACH CHARACTER FOUND BAD WILL BE PRINTED  
:IN BIT FORMAT ALONG WITH ITS EXPECTED CHARACTER.  
:AN ERROR HEADER CONSISTING OF THE UNIT NUMBER,  
:BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER, SIZE OF RECORD, AND  
:ERROR TYPE (READ FORWARD, READ REVERSE, WRITE, ETC)  
:IS PRINTED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH RECORD FOUND BAD.  
:A COUNT IS MADE OF THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE BAD  
:CHARACTERS, AND IF TEN (10) SUCCESSIVE BAD CHARACTERS  
:ARE FOUND IN A SINGLE RECORD, A MESSAGE INDICATING  
:A BAD RECORD CONDITION IS PRINTED AND THE NEXT  
:TWENTY (20) CHARACTERS ARE SKIPPED BEFORE CHECKING  
:IS RESUMED. IF THE BAD RECORD CONDITION IS FOUND  
:THREE TIMES IN A RECORD, ALL REMAINING DATA IS  
:SKIPPED EXCEPT THE FINAL TEN (10) CHARACTERS.  
:THIS SKIPPING IS OF COURSE ONLY POSSIBLE IN  
:RECORDS WHICH CONTAIN A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS.  
:PRINTING OF ERRORS MAY BE DISALLOWED AT ANY TIME  
:BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH TEN (10) TO A ONE.  
:THE OPERATOR MAY CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ON ANY ERROR  
:BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH FIFTEEN (15) TO A ONE.  
:*****  
DERR: BIT #2000,@SWR ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR  
BNE DERR4 ;PRINTOUT DESIRED  
DERR0: INC PFLG ;SET PRINT FLAG  
TST HDRFL ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED HEADER  
BNE DERR0A ;IF SO: BR  
JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER  
MOV #MSG1,R4 ;LOAD ERROR MSG ADDR  
TYPE ;TYPE MSG  
JSR PC,FRPRT ;PRINT F OR R  
DERR0A: MOV #MSG4,R4 ;TYPE MSG  
MOV R2,R3 ;TYPE MSG  
SUB #RDATA,R3 ;POINT TO CHAR  
DEC R3  
BIT #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
BEQ DERROB ;IF NOT: BR  
MOV R5,R3 ;GET CHAR NUMBER  
COM R3  
DERROB: TYPOCT ;PRINT CHAR NUMBER  
MOV #MSG2,R4  
TYPE ;TYPE MSG  
BIT #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE  
BEQ DERROC ;IF NOT: BR  
MOVB (R1),R3 ;GET CHAR  
BR DERR0D  
DERROC: MOVB -(R1),R3 ;LOAD EXPECTED DATA  
DERROD: JSR PC,DOUT ;GO PRINT CHAR  
MOV #MSG3,R4
```

5182	016210	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
5183	016212	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
5184	016220	001402			BEQ	DERR1	;IF NOT: BR
5185	016222	111203			MOVB	(R2),R3	;GET CHAR
5186	016224	000401			BR	DERR2	
5187	016226	114203			DERR1: MOVB	-(R2),R3	
5188	016230	004737	024342		DERR2: JSR	PC,DOUT	;PRINT BAD CHAR
5189	016234	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;BRANCH IF NOT READ
5190	016242	001001			BNE	DERR4	;REVERSE
5191	016244	122122			DERR3: CMPB	(R1)+,(R2)+	;RESET POINTERS
5192	016246	105237	000660		DERR4: INCB	BBC	;BUMP BAD RECORD CNTR
5193	016252	122737	000010	000660	CMPB	#10,BBC	;SEE IF BLD BTH
5194	016260	001123			BNE	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
5195	016262	032777	002000	162320	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF PRINT INHIBIT
5196	016270	001003			BNE	1\$;IF SO: BR
5197	016272	012704	024717		MOV	#MSG15,R4	
5198	016276	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
5199	016300	105037	000660		1\$: CLRB	BBC	;RESET BAD RECORD CNTR
5200	016304	000337	000660		SWAB	BBC	;POSITION BLD BTH AMOUNT
5201	016310	105237	000660		INCB	BBC	;BUMP AMOUNT
5202	016314	122737	000003	000660	CMPB	#3,BBC	;SEE IF HAD 3 BLD BTHS
5203	016322	101054			BHI	DERR4B	;IF NOT: BR
5204	016324	000337	000660		SWAB	BBC	;REPOSITION BBC
5205	016330	022705	177767		CMP	#177767,R5	;SEE IF ON LAST EIGHT CHARS
5206	016334	101473			BLOS	DERR6	;IF SO: BR
5207	016336	012705	177767		MOV	#177767,R5	;SET CHAR CNTR TO 8
5208	016342	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
5209	016350	001416			BEQ	DERR4A	;IF NOT: BR
5210	016352	012701	027452		MOV	#WDATA,R1	;GET START OF BUFFER
5211	016356	012702	033460		MOV	#RDATA,R2	;GET START OF BUFFER
5212	016362	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1	
5213	016366	062702	000010		ADD	#10,R2	;POINT TO START +10
5214	016372	032737	000001	000556	BIT	#1,FMCNT	;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
5215	016400	001453			BEQ	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
5216	016402	105722			TSTB	(R2)+	;BUMP POINTER
5217	016404	000451			BR	DEREX	
5218	016406	013737	000556	000644	DERR4A: MOV	FMCNT,TEMP1	;LOAD CHAR COUNT
5219	016414	005137	000644		COM	TEMP1	
5220	016420	005237	000644		INC	TEMP1	
5221	016424	162737	000010	000644	SUB	#10,TEMP1	;POINT TO BUFFER -8
5222	016432	013701	000644		MOV	TEMP1,R1	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
5223	016436	062701	027452		ADD	#WDATA,R1	;POINT TO NEXT WRITE CHAR
5224	016442	013702	000644		MOV	TEMP1,R2	;POINT TO END OF READ DATA -8 FORWARD
5225	016446	062702	033460		ADD	#RDATA,R2	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
5226	016452	000426			BR	DEREX	;EXIT
5227	016454	000337	000660		DERR4B: SWAB	BBC	;REPOSITION BBC
5228	016460	000241			CLC		
5229	016462	062705	000024		ADD	#24,R5	;SKIP 20 CHARS
5230	016466	103416			BCC	DERR6	;IF EXCEED RECORD SIZE: BR
5231	016470	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
5232	016476	001405			BEQ	DERR5	;IF NOT: BR
5233	016500	162701	000024		SUB	#24,R1	
5234	016504	162702	000024		SUB	#24,R2	;RESET POINTERS
5235	016510	000407			BR	DEREX	
5236	016512	062701	000024		DERR5: ADD	#24,R1	;SKIP 20 CHARS
5237	016516	062702	000024		ADD	#24,R2	;SKIP FORWARD 20 CHARS

5238	016522	000402			BR	DEREX		
5239	016524	012705	177777		DERR6: MOV	#-1,R5		:SET TO EOR
5240	016530	005777	162054		DEREX: TST	@SWR		:BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
5241	016534	100012			BPL	DEREX1		
5242	016536	000000			HALT			
5243	016540	005737	000672		TST	PFLG		:SEE IF PRINTED
5244	016544	001006			BNE	DEREX1		:IF SO: BR
5245	016546	032777	002000	162034	BIT	#2000,@SWR		:SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
5246	016554	001002			BNE	DEREX1		:IF NOT: BR
5247	016556	000137	016070		JMP	DERRO		:ELSE PRINT
5248	016562	005037	000672		DEREX1: CLR	PFLG		:CLEAR FLAG
5249	016566	005237	000706		INC	DERFL		:BUMP DATA ERROR FLAG
5250	016572	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN
5251								

5253
5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262
5263
5264
5265
5266
5267
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272
5273
5274
5275
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284
5285
5286
5287
5288
5289
5290
5291
5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302
5303
5304
5305
5306
5307
5308

016574 005037 000644
016600 005037 000646
016604 005037 000650
016610 111137 000644
016614 111237 000646
016620 013704 000676
016624 016437 000770 000722
016632 016437 001010 000720
016640 032737 010000 000562
016646 001005
016650 124142
016652 112137 000644
016656 112237 000646
016662 004737 016674
016666 004737 017114
016672 000207
016674 113703 000644
016700 113704 000646
016704 140403
016706 001001
016710 000207
016712 012737 000010 000712
016720 132703 000001
016724 001455
016726 105737 000650
016732 001016
016734 005277 161760
016740 005777 161754
016744 100405
016746 005777 002000 161634
016754 001402
016756 004737 022672
016762 004737 017160
016766 000415
016770 005277 161726
016774 005777 161722
017000 100027
017002 032777 002000 161600

```

*****
;DROPS AND PICKS SUBROUTINE:
;
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ACCUMULATE FROM
;EACH BAD DATA CHARACTER FOUND THE NUMBER
;OF BITS WHICH WERE EITHER DROPPED OR PICKED UP.
;TWO COUNTERS PER SLAVE ARE USED TO ACCUMULATE THIS
;INFORMATION AND CAN STORE UP TO 32K DROPS
;OR PICKS BEFORE OVERFLOWING. IF OVERFLOW IS
;ABOUT TO OCCUR, THESE ACCUMULATORS ARE
;PRINTED IN OCTAL AND RESET TO ZERO.
;THE CONTENTS OF THE ACCUMULATORS MAY BE
;DISPLAYED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING CONSOLE
;SWITCH FOURTEEN TO A ONE (1). THE PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR
;AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK CYCLE.
*****
DRPKF: CLR     TEMP1
        CLR     TEMP2
        CLR     TEMP3
        MOVVB  (R1),TEMP1      ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
        MOVVB  (R2),TEMP2      ;LOAD BAD CHAR
        MOV     UNP,R4
        MOV     PIK1(R4),BPKP
        MOV     DRP1(R4),BDPP
        BIT     #10000,RDCMD    ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
        BNE     DRPK           ;IF SO: BR
        CMPB   -(R1),-(R2)     ;POINT TO CHAR
        MOVVB  (R1)+,TEMP1     ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
        MOVVB  (R2)+,TEMP2     ;LOAD BAD CHAR
DRPK:   JSR     PC,DROP        ;GET DROPS
        JSR     PC,PICK        ;GET PICKS
        RTS     PC            ;EXIT
DROP:   MOVVB  TEMP1,R3        ;R3 = GOOD CHAR
        MOVVB  TEMP2,R4        ;R4 = BAD CHAR
DPC:    BICB   R4,R3          ;GET DROPS/PICKS
        BNE     DPCG           ;IF SOME: BR
        RTS     PC            ;RETURN
DPCG:   MOV     #10,BCNT       ;SET NUMBER TO CHECK
DPCO:   BITB   #1,R3          ;SEE IF DROPPED OR PICKED THIS BIT
        BEQ    DPC2           ;IF NOT: BR
        TSTB  TEMP3          ;SEE IF ON PICKS
        BNE     DPC1         ;IF SO: BR
        INC   @BDPP          ;BUMP DROP CNTR
        TST   @BDPP
        BPL   DPC2
        BIT   #2000,@SWR     ;IF NO OVERFLOW: BR
        BEQ   DPC0A         ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA
        JSR   PC,PAPRT      ;IF SO: BR
        JSR   PC,DPPRT      ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
DPCOA: BR     DPC2A         ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
        INC   @BPKP         ;BUMP PICK CNTR
        TST   @BPKP         ;SEE IF OVERFLOW
        BPL   DPC2          ;IF NOT: BR
        BIT   #2000,@SWR     ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA

```



```

5309 017010 001402          BEQ      DPC1A          ;IF SO: BR
5310 017012 004737 022672   JSR      PC,PAPRT      ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
5311 017016 004737 017160   DPC1A: JSR      PC,DPPRT ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
5312 017022 013704 000676   DPC2A: MOV      UNP,R4
5313 017026 016403 001010   MOV      DRP1(R4),R3   ;SET DROP POINTER
5314 017032 016404 000770   MOV      PIK1(R4),R4   ;SE, PICK POINTER
5315 017036 012737 000010   MOV      #10,BCNT     ;SET NUMBER OF BITS
5316 017044 005023          DPC2B: CLR      (R3)+    ;CLEAR DROPS
5317 017046 005024          CLR      (R4)+    ;CLEAR PICK
5318 017050 005337 000712   DEC      BCNT        ;SEE IF DONE
5319 017054 001373          BNE      DPC2B      ;IF NOT: BR
5320 017056 000207          RTS      PC        ;EXIT
5321 017060 000241          DPC2:  CLC
5322 017062 106003          RORB     R3        ;GET NEXT BIT
5323 017064 005337 000712   DEC      BCNT        ;SEE IF DONE
5324 017070 001410          BEQ      DPC3
5325 017072 062737 000002   ADD      #2,BPKP
5326 017100 062737 000002   ADD      #2,BDPP
5327 017106 000137 016720   JMP      DPC0
5328 017112 000207          DPC3:  RTS      PC        ;CONTINUE
5329 017114 013704 000676   PICK:  MOV      UNP,R4   ;RETURN
5330 017120 016437 000770   MOV      PIK1(R4),BPKP ;GET UNIT POINTER
5331 017126 016437 001010   MOV      DRP1(R4),BDPP ;SET PICK POINTER
5332 017134 113704 000644   MOV     TEMP1,R4     ;SET DROP POINTER
5333 017140 113703 000646   MOV     TEMP2,R3     ;R4 = GOOD CHAR
5334 017144 112737 000001   MOV     #1,TEMP3     ;R3 = BAD CHAR
5335 017152 004737 016704   JSR      PC,DPC      ;SET PICK FLAG
5336 017156 000207          RTS      PC        ;GO CHECK PICKS
5337 017160 012704 025215   DPPRT: MOV      #MSG26,R4 ;EXIT
5338 017164 000004          TYPE
5339 017166 013704 000676   MOV      UNP,R4      ;TYPE MSG
5340 017172 016437 001010   MOV      DRP1(R4),BDPP ;SET DROP POINTER
5341 017200 016437 000770   MOV      PIK1(R4),BPKP ;SET PICK POINTER
5342 017206 062737 000016   ADD      #16,BDPP
5343 017214 062737 000016   ADD      #16,BPKP
5344 017222 012737 000010   MOV      #10,BCNT    ;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
5345 017230 017703 161464   DPPRT0: MOV      @BDPP,R3
5346 017234 104400          TYPOCT
5347 017236 005337 000712   DEC      BCNT        ;PRINT DROPS
5348 017242 001404          BEQ      DPPRT1     ;SEE IF DONE
5349 017244 162737 000002   SUB      #2,BDPP     ;IF NOT: BR
5350 017252 000766          BR      DPPRT0      ;BUMP POINTER
5351 017254 012737 000010   DPPRT1: MOV      #10,BCNT ;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
5352 017262 012704 025226   MOV      #MSG27,R4   ;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
5353 017266 000004          TYPE
5354 017270 017703 161426   DPPRT2: MOV      @BPKP,R3 ;TYPE MSG
5355 017274 104400          TYPOCT
5356 017276 005337 000712   DEC      BCNT        ;PRINT PICKS
5357 017302 001404          BEQ      DPPRTX     ;SEE IF DONE
5358 017304 162737 000002   SUB      #2,BPKP     ;IF SO: BR
5359 017312 000766          BR      DPPRT2      ;BUMP POINTER
5360 017314 000207          DPPRTX: RTS      PC   ;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
                                     ;RETURN

```

5362
 5363
 5364
 5365
 5366
 5367
 5368
 5369
 5370
 5371
 5372
 5373
 5374
 5375
 5376
 5377
 5378
 5379
 5380
 5381
 5382
 5383
 5384
 5385
 5386
 5387
 5388
 5389
 5390
 5391
 5392
 5393
 5394
 5395
 5396
 5397
 5398
 5399
 5400
 5401
 5402
 5403
 5404
 5405
 5406
 5407
 5408
 5409
 5410
 5411
 5412
 5413
 5414
 5415
 5416
 5417

017316 013703 000556
 017322 032703 000001
 017326 001401
 017330 005303
 017332 005403
 017334 032737 000020 000552
 017342 001401
 017344 006203
 017346 032737 000010 000674
 017354 001414
 017356 032737 010000 000562
 017364 001405
 017366 012703 033460
 017372 162703 000002
 017376 000405
 017400 062703 033460
 017404 000402
 017406 062703 027452
 017412 010337 021064
 017416 012704 000007
 017422 012701 021066
 017426 005021
 017430 005304
 017432 001375
 017434 020377 161054
 017440 001402
 017442 005237 021066
 017446 032737 000010 000674
 017454 001006
 017456 005777 161034
 017462 001441

```

:*****
:STATUS CHECK SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM A CHECK OF
: BOTH THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER (RH11) AND THE TAPE
: CONTROLLER (TM03). THE RH11 IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS
: AS REFLECTED IN REGISTERS CS1 AND CS2 AND ALSO THAT
: THE BUS ADDRESS (BA) AND WORD COUNT (WC) ARE
: CORRECT. THE TM03 IS CHECKED FOR DRIVE STATUS (DS),
: DRIVE ERRORS (ER), AND PROPER FRAME COUNT. THE SPECIAL
: CHECK CHARACTERS (CRC+LRC) ARE ALSO CHECKED WHEN
: APPROPRIATE (IE: NRZ READ OR WRITE). CERTAIN TYPES
: OF DRIVE ERRORS IN PE OPERATION WILL BE ACCOMPANIED
: BY THE DISPLAY OF THE DEAD TRACK REGISTER (CC). THESE
: TYPES ARE ER BITS 15,10,7,6. THE PRINTOUTS OF BAD
: CRC,LRC,FC, AND BA WILL SHOW BOTH THE EXPECTED AND
: RECEIVED VALUES (IE: EXPT-RCVD). ONLY THOSE REGISTERS
: WHICH ARE IN ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND ALL PRINTOUTS
: ARE IN OCTAL FORMAT WITH NO LEADING ZEROS. AS IN
: DATA ERRORS, STATUS ERRORS ARE PRECEDED BY HEADER
: DESCRIBING THE HARDWARE UNDER TEST, THE BLOCKING
: INFORMATION, AND THE ERROR TYPE.
:*****
ERCHK: MOV FMCNT,R3 ;GET FRAME COUNT
      BIT #1,R3 ;SEE IF ODD
      BEQ ERO ;IF NOT: BR
      DEC R3 ;BUMP COUNT
      ER0: NEG R3
      BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
      BEQ EROB ;IF NOT: BR
      ASR R3 ;SET TO FC/2
      EROB: BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OP
      BEQ ER1 ;IF SO: BR
      BIT #10000,RDCMD
      BEQ EROA
      MOV #RDATA,R3
      SUB #2,R3 ;SET POINTER
      BR ER2
      EROA: ADD #RDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT READ ADDRESS
      BR ER2
      ER1: ADD #WDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT WRITE ADDRESS
      ER2: MOV R3,CADER ;SAVE ADDRESS
      MOV #7,R4
      MOV #BAER,R1
      ER2A0: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR FLAGS
      DEC R4
      BNE ER2A0
      CMP R3,@BA ;SEE IF ADDRESS OK
      BEQ ER2A1 ;IF SO: BR
      INC BAER ;SET BUS ADDRESS ERROR
      ER2A1: BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OPER
      BNE ER2B ;IF NOT: BR
      ER2A: TST @FC ;SEE IF FC=0
      BEQ ER3 ;IF SO: BR
    
```

```

5418 017464 005237 021074      INC      FCER      ;SET FC ERROR
5419 017470 000436              BR      ER3
5420 017472 032737 000040 000674 ER2B:  BIT      #40,MTC1      ;SEE IF SPACE OPER
5421 017500 001766              BEQ     ER2A      ;IF SO: BR
5422 017502 005737 000700      TST     TMFLG     ;SEE IF TM TIME
5423 017506 001011              BNE    ER2D      ;IF SO: BR
5424 017510 013703 000556      MOV     FMCNT,R3
5425 017514 005403              NEG     R3        ;R3 = EXPT RECORD SIZE
5426 017516 020377 160774      ER2C:  CMP     R3,@FC    ;SEE IF FC = EXPT
5427 017522 001421              BEQ     ER3        ;IF SO: BR
5428 017524 005237 021074      INC     FCER      ;SET FC ERROR FLAG
5429 017530 000416              BR      ER3
5430 017532 032737 002000 000552 ER2D:  BIT      #2000,UDES    ;SEE IF PE
5431 017540 001346              BNE    ER2A      ;IF SO: BR
5432 017542 032737 010000 000562      BIT      #10000,RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
5433 017550 001003              BNE    ER2E      ;IF SO: BR
5434 017552 012703 000002      MOV     #2,R3
5435 017556 000757              BR      ER2C      ;LOOK FOR EXPT = 2
5436 017560 012703 000001      ER2E:  MOV     #1,R3
5437 017564 000754              BR      ER2C      ;GO CHECK FC FOR TM
5438 017566 032777 160000 160714 ER3:   BIT      #160000,@C1  ;SEE IF COUNT ERROR
5439 017574 001437              SEQ     ER4
5440 017576 017703 160716      MOV     @CS,R3    ;GET CONT STATUS REG
5441 017602 042703 000307      BIC     #307,R3   ;MASK OUT IR,OR,UNIT NO. & SEE IF OTHER ERRORS
5442 017606 001406              BEQ     ER3A      ;IF NOT: BR
5443 017610 005737 000700      TST     TMFLG     ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
5444 017614 001425              BEQ     ER3B      ;IF NOT: BR
5445 017616 042703 001000      BIC     #1000,R3  ;MASK MISSED TRANS & BR IF OTHER ERRORS
5446 017622 001022              BNE    ER3B
5447 017624 032777 060000 160656 ER3A:  BIT      #60000,@C1  ;SEE IF EITHER TRE OR MCPE
5448 017632 001420              BEQ     ER4        ;IF NOT: BR
5449 017634 005737 000700      TST     TMFLG     ;SEE IF TM TIME
5450 017640 001413              BEQ     ER3B      ;IF NOT: BR
5451 017642 017703 160656      MOV     @ER,R3    ;GET ERROR REGISTER
5452 017646 032737 000010 000552      BIT      #10,UDES    ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
5453 017654 001402              BEQ     ER3A1     ;IF NOT: BR
5454 017656 042703 000100      BIC     #100,R3   ;MASK PAR
5455 017662 042703 001000      ER3A1: BIC     #1000,R3  ;MASK FCE
5456 017666 001402              BEQ     ER4        ;IF NO ERRORS EXCEPT FCE: BR
5457 017670 005237 021070      ER3B:  INC     CONER  ;SET CONT. ERROR FLAG
5458 017674 032777 040000 160620 ER4:   BIT      #40000,@DS ;SEE IF DRIVE ERROR
5459 017702 001420              BEQ     ER6        ;IF NOT: BR
5460 017704 005737 000700      TST     TMFLG     ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
5461 017710 001413              BEQ     ER4A      ;IF NOT: BR
5462 017712 017703 160606      MOV     @ER,R3    ;GET ER
5463 017716 032737 000010 000552      BIT      #10,UDES    ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
5464 017724 001402              BEQ     ER4A1     ;IF NOT: BR
5465 017726 042703 000100      BIC     #100,R3   ;MASK PAR
5466 017732 042703 001000      ER4A1: BIC     #1000,R3  ;MASK OUT FCE & BRANCH IF
5467 017736 001402              BEQ     ER6        ;NO OTHER ERRORS
5468 017740 005237 021072      ER4A:  INC     DRIVER ;SET DRIVER ERROR FLAG
5469 017744 032737 002000 000552 ER6:   BIT      #2000,UDES
5470 017752 001071              BNE    ERPT      ;IF IN PE MODE: BR
5471 017754 032777 020000 160626      BIT      #20000,@SWR ;SEE IF NO DATA CHECK
5472 017762 001065              BNE    ERPT      ;IF NOT: BR (ALLOW READ OF UNKNOWN TAPES)
5473 017764 032737 000040 000674      BIT      #40,MTC1    ;SEE IF WRITE OR READ OP

```

5474	017772	001461			BEQ	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
5475	017774	005737	000700		TST	TMFLG		:SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
5476	020000	001413			BEQ	ER6A		:IF NOT: BR
5477	020002	013737	015442	021106	MOV	EXCRC,CRCSV		:SAVE CRC
5478	020010	013737	015444	021104	MOV	EXLRC,LRCV		:SAVE LRC
5479	020016	005037	015442		CLR	EXCRC		
5480	020022	012737	000023	015444	MOV	#23,EXLRC		:SET CRC/LRC FOR TM
5481	020030	032737	000060	000552	BIT	#60,UDES		:SEE IF FORMAT 14
5482	020036	001037			BNE	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
5483	020040	017703	160464		MOV	@CC,R3		:GET CRC CHARACTER
5484	020044	042703	177000		BIC	#177000,R3		
5485	020050	023703	015442		CMR	EXCRC,R3		
5486	020054	001402			BEQ	ER7		:IF CRC GOOD: BR
5487	020056	005237	021100		INC	CR CER		:SET ERROR FLAG
5488	020062	017703	160446		MOV	@MR,R3		:GET LRC
5489	020066	000303			SWAB	R3		
5490	020070	005703			TST	R3		
5491	020072	100002			BPL	ER10		
5492	020074	052703	000400		BIS	#400,R3		
5493	020100	042703	177000		BIC	#177000,R3		
5494	020104	023703	015444		CMR	EXLRC,R3		
5495	020110	001412			BEQ	ERPT		:IF LRC GOOD: BR
5496	020112	010337	021102		MOV	R3,ACTLRC		:SAVE ACTUAL LRC
5497	020116	005237	021076		INC	LRCER		:SET LRC ERROR FLAG
5498	020122	032737	010000	000562	BIT	#10000,RDCMD		:SEE IF READ REVERSE
5499	020130	001402			BEQ	ERPT		:IF NOT: BR
5500	020132	005037	021076		CLR	LRCER		:ELSE CLEAR LRC ERROR
5501	020136	012703	000006		MOV	#6,R3		
5502	020142	005037	000710		CLR	SERFL		:CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5503	020146	005037	000724		CLR	ERSAV		
5504	020152	012704	021066		MOV	#BAER,R4		
5505	020156	005724			TST	(R4)+		:SEE IF ANY ERROR
5506	020160	001004			BNE	ERPTG		:IF SO: BR
5507	020162	005303			DEC	R3		
5508	020164	001374			BNE	ERPTT		
5509	020166	000137	021020		JMP	ERPX1		
5510	020172	005237	000710		INC	SERFL		:SET ERROR FLAG
5511	020176	017737	160322	000724	MOV	@ER,ERSAV		:SAVE ERROR REGISTER
5512	020204	032777	002000	160376	BIT	#2000,@SWR		:SEE IF PRINT
5513	020212	001420			BEQ	ERPT0		:IF SO: BR
5514	020214	022737	000002	000714	CMR	#2,RTYFL		:SEE IF READ RETRY
5515	020222	001006			BNE	ERPTG1		:IF NOT: BR
5516	020224	013703	000704		MOV	RTCNT,R3		
5517	020230	005203			INC	R3		:BUMP RETRY COUNT
5518	020232	020337	000604		CMR	R3,RETRY		:SEE IF LAST RETRY
5519	020236	001406			BEQ	ERPT0		:IF SO: BR
5520	020240	022737	000002	021072	CMR	#2,DRVER		:SEE IF TM STATUS ERROR
5521	020246	001402			BEQ	ERPT0		:IF SO: BR
5522	020250	000137	020700		JMP	ERPX0		
5523	020254	005237	000672		INC	PFLG		
5524	020260	004737	022672		JSR	PC,PAPRT		:PRINT HEADER
5525	020264	013704	000654		MOV	EMADDR,R4		
5526	020270	000004			TYPE			:TYPE MSG
5527	020272	004737	021110		JSR	PC,FRPRT		:PRINT F OR R
5528	020276	005737	000700		TST	TMFLG		
5529	020302	001407			BEQ	ERPT1		

5530	020304	022737	026153	000654		CMP	#MSG54,EMADDR	
5531	020312	001403				BEQ	ERPT1	
5532	020314	012704	026171			MOV	#MSG56,R4	:PRINT TM
5533	020320	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5534	020322	005737	021070		ERPT1:	TST	CONER	
5535	020326	001414				BEQ	ERPT2	:IF NO CONT ERROR: BR
5536	020330	012704	025045			MOV	#MSG23,R4	
5537	020334	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5538	020336	017703	160146			MOV	@C1,R3	
5539	020342	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT CONTROL 1
5540	020344	012704	025072			MOV	#MSG23D,R4	:PRINT CS TAG
5541	020350	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5542	020352	017703	160142			MOV	@CS,R3	
5543	020356	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT CONT STATUS
5544	020360	005737	021072		ERPT2:	TST	DRVER	
5545	020364	001414				BEQ	ERPT3	:IF SO DRIVE ERROR: BR
5546	020366	012704	025100			MOV	#MSG23E,R4	
5547	020372	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5548	020374	017703	160122			MOV	@DS,R3	
5549	020400	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT DRIVE STATUS
5550	020402	012704	025105			MOV	#MSG23F,R4	
5551	020406	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5552	020410	017703	160110			MOV	@ER,R3	
5553	020414	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT DRIVE ERROR
5554	020416	005737	021066		ERPT3:	TST	BAER	
5555	020422	001416				BEQ	ERPT4	:IF NO BA ERROR: BR
5556	020424	012704	025060			MOV	#MSG23B,R4	
5557	020430	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5558	020432	017703	160056			MOV	@BA,R3	
5559	020436	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT BUS ADDRESS
5560	020440	012737	000255	000640		MOV	#255,TOB	
5561	020446	004737	024064			JSR	PC,TOG	:PRINT /
5562	020452	013703	021064			MOV	CADER,R3	
5563	020456	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT EXPT BUS ADDRESS
5564	020460	005737	021074		ERPT4:	TST	FCER	
5565	020464	001406				BEQ	ERPT5	:IF NO FC ERROR: BR
5566	020466	012704	025065			MOV	#MSG23C,R4	
5567	020472	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5568	020474	017703	160016			MOV	@FC,R3	
5569	020500	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT FRAME COUNT
5570	020502	012704	025053		ERPT5:	MOV	#MSG23A,R4	
5571	020506	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5572	020510	017703	157776			MOV	@WC,R3	
5573	020514	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT WORD COUNT
5574	020516	005737	021100			TST	CR CER	
5575	020522	001420				BEQ	ERPT5A	:IF NO CRC ERROR: BR
5576	020524	012704	026216			MOV	#MSG58,R4	
5577	020530	000004				TYPE		:TYPE MSG
5578	020532	017703	157772			MOV	@CC,R3	
5579	020536	042703	177000			BIC	#177000,R3	
5580	020542	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT ACTUAL CRC
5581	020544	012737	000255	000640		MOV	#255,TOB	
5582	020552	004737	024064			JSR	PC,TOG	
5583	020556	013703	015442			MOV	EXCRC,R3	
5584	020562	104400				TYPOCT		:PRINT EXPECTED CRC
5585	020564	005737	021076		ERPT5A:	TST	LR CER	

5586	020570	001416			BEQ	ERPT6		:IF NO LRC ERROR: BR
5587	020572	012704	026224		MOV	#MSG59,R4		
5588	020576	000004			TYPE			:TYPE MSG
5589	020600	013703	021102		MOV	ACTLRC,R3		
5590	020604	104400			TYPOCT			:PRINT ACTUAL LRC
5591	020606	012737	000255	000640	MOV	#255,TOB		
5592	020614	004737	024064		JSR	PC,TOG		
5593	020620	013703	015444		MOV	EXLRC,R3		
5594	020624	104400			TYPOCT			:PRINT EXPECTED LRC
5595	020626	005737	021072		ERPT6: TST	DRVER		
5596	020632	001421			BEQ	ERPT7		:IF NO DRIVE ERROR: BR
5597	020634	032737	002000	000552	BIT	#2000,UDES		
5598	020642	001415			BEQ	ERPT7		:IF NO PE: BR
5599	020644	017704	157654		MOV	@ER,R4		
5600	020650	042704	075477		BIC	#75477,R4		:MASK OUT ALL BUT BITS 15,10,7,6
5601	020654	001410			BEQ	ERPT7		:IF NO CONDITIONALS SET: BR
5602	020656	012704	025117		MOV	#MSG23H,R4		
5603	020662	000004			TYPE			:TYPE MSG
5604	020664	017703	157640		MOV	@CC,R3		
5605	020670	042703	177000		BIC	#177000,R3		:MASK CC
5606	020674	104400			TYPOCT			:PRINT CHECK CHARACTERS
5607	020676	000240			ERPT7: NOP			
5608	020700	005777	157704		ERPX0: TST	@SWR		:BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
5609	020704	100012			BPL	ERPX		
5610	020706	000000			HALT			
5611	020710	005737	000672		TST	PFLG		:SEE IF HAVE PRINTED
5612	020714	001006			BNE	ERPX		:IF SO: BR
5613	020716	032777	002000	157664	BIT	#2000,@SWR		:SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
5614	020724	001002			BNE	ERPX		:IF NOT: BR
5615	020726	000137	020254		JMP	ERPT0		:PRINT ERROR
5616	020732	005037	000672		ERPX: CLR	PFLG		
5617	020736	005737	000566		TST	CRCC		:BRANCH IF CRC ERROR
5618	020742	001007			BNE	1\$:CORRECTION DESIRED
5619	020744	012777	000040	157546	MOV	#40,@CS		:ELSE INIT
5620	020752	013777	000550	157540	MOV	DVN,@CS		:RESET DRIVE NUMBER
5621	020760	000414			BR	2\$		
5622	020762	012777	000011	157520	1\$: MOV	#11,@C1		:DRIVE CLEAR
5623	020770	017704	157532		MOV	@AS,R4		
5624	020774	010477	157526		MOV	R4,@AS		:CLEAR AS
5625	021000	013704	000510		MOV	C1,R4		
5626	021004	005204			INC	R4		
5627	021006	152714	000100		BISB	#100,(R4)		:RESET TRE
5628	021012	013777	000552	157522	2\$: MOV	UDES,@TC		:RESET TC
5629	021020	032737	000040	000674	ERPX1: BIT	#40,MTC1		
5630	021026	001415			BEQ	ERPX2		:IF NOT READ/WRITE OP: BR
5631	021030	005737	000700		TST	TMFLG		
5632	021034	001412			BEQ	ERPX2		:IF NOT TM TIME: BR
5633	021036	032737	002000	000552	BIT	#2000,UDES		:CHECK UDES
5634	021044	001006			BNE	ERPX2		:BR IF PE
5635	021046	013737	021106	015442	MOV	CRCSV,EXCRC		:RESTORE CRC
5636	021054	013737	021104	015444	MOV	LRCSV,EXLRC		:RESTORE LRC
5637	021062	000207			ERPX2: RTS	PC		:EXIT
5638	021064	000000			CADER: 0			:EXPT ADDRESS SAVE
5639	021066	000000			BAER: 0			
5640	021070	000000			CONER: 0			
5641	021072	000000			DRVER: 0			

5642 021074 000000
5643 021076 000000
5644 021100 000000
5645 021102 000000
5646 021104 000000
5647 021106 000000

FCER: 0
LRER: 0
CRER: 0
ACTLRC: 0
LRCSV: 0
CRCSV: 0

5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657

: F FOR FORWARD/R FOR REVERSE PRINT SUBROUTINE :
:
: THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT THE
: TAPE DIRECTION USED WHEN ANY ERROR IS
: DETECTED IN STATUS OF READ OR WRITE, DATA, OR
: SPACING OPERATIONS.
:*****

5658 021110 032737 000010 000674 FRPRT:
5659 021116 001411
5660 021120 012704 024753
5661 021124 032737 000002 000674
5662 021132 001002
5663 021134 012704 024750
5664 021140 000004
5665 021142 000207
5666

BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE COMMAND
BEQ 2\$;IF SO: BR
MOV #MSG17,R4 ;SET TO TYPE REVERSE MSG
BIT #2,MTC1 ;BRANCH IF REVERSE
BNE 1\$
MOV #MSG16,R4 ;SET FORWARD MESSAGE
1\$: TYPE ;TYPE MSG
2\$: RTS PC ;EXIT

5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699
5700
5701
5702
5703
5704
5705
5706
5707
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714
5715
5716
5717
5718
5719
5720
5721
5722
5723

021144 005037 000644
021150 013777 000550 157342
021156 032777 010000 157336
021164 001026
021166 005237 000644
021172 001371
021174 004737 022672
021200 032737 000010 000674
021206 001004
021210 012704 024610
021214 000004
021216 000405
021220 012704 024615
021224 000004
021226 004737 021110
021232 012704 025175
021236 000004
021240 000000
021242 032777 020000 157252
021250 001411
021252 004737 022672
021256 012704 027300
021262 000004
021264 032777 020000 157230 1\$:
021272 001374
021274 022737 000026 000674
021302 001003

```
*****
:TAPE COMMAND EXECUTE SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EXECUTE THE
:MAG TAPE COMMAND DESCRIBED BY THE READ
:OR WRITE ROUTINE. THE FINAL COMMAND IS
:SENT TO THE DEVICE REGISTER ALONG WITH THE
:INTERRUPT ENABLE AND GO BITS.
:ONCE THE COMMAND IS ISSUED, AN INTERRUPT
:TIMER IS STARTED AND IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED
:BEFORE TIME OUT OCCURS, AN ERROR WILL BE
:PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED. TESTING MAY
:BE RESUMED BY PRESSING THE CONTINUE SWITCH.
:TWO INTERRUPT HANDLERS ARE USED, ONE FOR MAG TAPE
:AND ANOTHER FOR TELETYPE (TTY).
:UPON RECEIPT OF A MAG TAPE INTERRUPT, HOUSEKEEPING
:IS PERFORMED AND CONTROL RETURNED TO THE CALLING
:ROUTINE (READ,WRITE,ETC).
:RECEIPT OF A TTY INTERRUPT WILL CAUSE THE
:PROGRAM TO CHECK FOR ENTRY OF A CNTRL C CHARACTER.
:IF NOT CNTRL C, THEN CONTINUATION OF WAIT FOR MAG
:TAPE INTERRUPT IS RETURNED. IF, HOWEVER, THE TTY
:INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY ENTRY OF A CNTRL C,
:THEN AT THIS TIME REQUESTS FOR NEW STALL VALUES
:ARE PRINTED AND THE RESPONSES ENTERED. RESUMPTION
:OF TAPE INTERRUPT WAIT IS THEN RESUMED.
*****
```

```
TAPG: CLR TEMP1
MOV DVN,@CS ;SET DRIVE NO.
TAPG0: BIT #10000,@DS ;SEE IF HAVE MCL
BNE TAPG3 ;IF SO: BR
INC TEMP1 ;SEE IF TIMED OUT
BNE TAPG0 ;WAIT FOR READY
JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OP
BNE TAPG1 ;IF NOT: BR
MOV #MSG5,R4
TYPE ;TYPE MSG
BR TAPG2
TAPG1: MOV #MSG6,R4
TYPE ;TYPE MSG
JSR PC,FRPRT ;PRINT F OR R
TAPG2: MOV #MSG25,R4
TYPE ;TYPE MSG
HALT
TAPG3: BIT #20000,@DS ;SEE IF PIP RESET
BEQ TAPG3F ;IF SO: BR
JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
MOV #MSG116,R4
TYPE ;TYPE MSG
1$: BIT #20000,@DS
BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET
TAPG3F: CMP #26,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE TM
BNE TAPG3A ;IF NOT: BR
```


5724	021304	012704	177777		MOV	#-1,R4	;ELSE SET FC FOR -1
5725	021310	000406			BR	TAPG3B	
5726	021312	013704	000556		TAPG3A: MOV	FMCNT,R4	
5727	021316	032704	000001		BIT	#1,R4	
5728	021322	001401			BEQ	TAPG3B	
5729	021324	005304			DEC	R4	
5730	021326	000261			TAPG3B: SEC		
5731	021330	006004			ROR	R4	;SET WC = FC/2 FOR NORMAL FORMAT
5732	021332	032737	000020	000552	BIT	#20,UDES	;SEE IF CORE DUMP FORMAT
5733	021340	001402			BEQ	TAPG3C	;IF NOT: BR
5734	021342	000261			SEC		
5735	021344	006004			ROR	R4	;SET WC = FC/4 FOR CORE DUMP
5736	021346	010477	157140		TAPG3C: MOV	R4,@WC	;SET WORD COUNT
5737	021352	012777	000011	157130	MOV	#11,@C1	;DRIVE CLEAR
5738	021360	017777	157132	157130	MOV	@FC,@FC	;RESET FC LOADED
5739	021366	005737	000570		TST	INTRF	;SEE IF INTERCHANGE READ
5740	021372	001407			BEQ	TAPG3D	;IF NOT: BR
5741	021374	032737	000040	000674	BIT	#40,MTC1	;SEE IF READ OP
5742	021402	001403			BEQ	TAPG3D	;IF NOT: BR
5743	021404	012777	000003	157122	MOV	#3,@MR	;SET INTERCHANGE READ MAINT. MODE
5744	021412	013704	000674		TAPG3D: MOV	MTC1,R4	;GET COMMAND
5745	021416	042704	177707		BIC	#177707,R4	;MASK OP CODE
5746	021422	022704	000030		CMP	#30,R4	;SEE IF SPACE OP CODE
5747	021426	001403			BEQ	TAPG3E	;IF SO: BR
5748	021430	012737	177740	000670	MOV	#-40,STAL	;SET INTERRUPT DELAY MULT IO 40
5749	021436	052737	000101	000674	TAPG3E: BIS	#101,MTC1	;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE AND GO
5750	021444	000240			NOP		
5751	021446	013777	000674	157034	MOV	MTC1,@C1	;EXECUTE COMMAND
5752	021454	005077	157126		CLR	@PSW	;CLEAR PRIORITY
5753	021460	005037	000644		CLR	TEMP1	
5754	021464	005237	000644		TAPG4: INC	TEMP1	;SEE IF HAVE TIMED OUT
5755	021470	001375			BNE	TAPG4	;IF NOT: BR
5756	021472	005237	000670		INC	STAL	
5757	021476	001372			BNE	TAPG4	;DO TIME DELAY MULTIPLIER
5758	021500	012777	000340	157100	TAPG5: MOV	#340,@PSW	;RESET PRIORITY
5759	021506	032777	002000	157074	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT ERRORS
5760	021514	001012			BNE	TAPG6	;IF NOT: BR
5761	021516	004737	022672		JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
5762	021522	013704	000654		MOV	EMADDR,R4	
5763	021526	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
5764	021530	004737	021110		JSR	PC,FRPRT	;PRINT F OR R
5765	021534	012704	025155		MOV	#MSG24,R4	
5766	021540	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
5767	021542	005777	157042		TAPG6: TST	@SWR	;BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
5768	021546	100001			BPL	TAPG7	
5769	021550	000000			HALT		
5770	021552	000137	022010		TAPG7: JMP	MTINTA	;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
5771							

```

5773
5774
5775 021556 017746 157032
5776 021562 042716 000200
5777 021566 122716 000003
5778 021572 001005
5779 021574 000005
5780 021576 005077 157004
5781 021602 000137 000200
5782 021606 122716 000001
5783 021612 001016
5784 021614 022737 000176 000610
5785 021622 001015
5786 021624 012737 177570 000610
5787 021632 004737 023376
5788 021636 012704 027424
5789 021642 000004
5790 021644 004737 023420
5791 021650 022716 000007
5792 021654 001005
5793 021656 012737 000176 000610
5794 021664 004737 023306
5795 021670 022716 000002
5796 021674 001042
5797 021676 004737 023376
5798 021702 005237 014076
5799 021706 004737 013650
5800 021712 032777 000040 156670
5801 021720 001426
5802 021722 012704 025750
5803 021726 000004
5804 021730 013703 000602
5805 021734 104400
5806 021736 012705 000602
5807 021742 012701 000007
5808 021746 012702 177777
5809 021752 012703 002000
5810 021756 004737 023442
5811 021762 004737 023420
5812 021766 005726
5813 021770 012716 011266
5814 021774 000002
5815 021776 004737 023420
5816 022002 005726
5817 022004 000002
5818
5819
5820 022006 000240
5821 022010 042777 000037 156516
5822 022016 013716 000664
5823 022022 000002

;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER
TTINT: MOV @TKB,-(SP) ;GET CHARACTER
      BIC #200,(SP) ;STRIP PARITY BIT
      CMPB #3,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT ^C
      BNE 1$
      RESET ;RESET ALL I/O
      CLR @PSW ;CLEAR PSW
      JMP @#200 ;RESTART PROGRAM
1$: CMPB #1,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT ^A
   BNE 2$
   CMP #SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE SWR IS INVOKED
   BNE 3$
   MOV #177570,SWR ;INVOKE HARWARE SWR
   JSR PC,SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
   MOV #MSG121,R4 ;TYPE 'HARDWARE SWR IN USE'
   TYPE
   JSR PC,RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2$: CMP #7,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT ^G
   BNE 4$
3$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR
   JSR PC,GTSWR ;GET SWITCHES
4$: CMP #2,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT ^B
   BNE 6$
   JSR PC,SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
   INC SCVFL ;SET FLAG
   JSR PC,TINP3A ;GO CHECK CRC CORRECTION
   BIT #40,@SWR ;BRANCH IF NOT YOZZLING
   BEQ 5$
   MOV #MSG44,R4 ;REQUEST NEW YOZZLE STALL
   TYPE ;TYPE MSG
   MOV YSTAL,R3
   TYPOCT ;PRINT PRESENT STALL
   MOV #YSTAL,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF YSTL
   MOV #7,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHAR TO INPUT
   MOV #-1,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
   MOV #2000,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
   JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET VALUE
   JSR PC,RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
   TST (SP)+ ;POP CHARACTER OF THE STACK
   MOV #YOZ,(SP) ;RETURN TO 'YOZ'
   RTI ;RETURN TO YOZ
5$: JSR PC,RESTORE
6$: TST (SP)+ ;POP CHARACTER OFF THE STACK
   RTI ;RETURN

;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER
MTINT:
MTINTA: BIC #37,@MR ;CLEAR MAINT MODE
        MOV RTRN,(SP) ;SET RETURN TO (RTRN)
        RTI ;RETURN

```

```
5825 :*****
5826 :AUTO SEQUENCE
5827 :
5828 :THIS ROUTINE ,ENTERED VIA STARTING ADDRESS 240
5829 :WILL EXERCISE ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON ALL AVAILABLE
5830 :DRIVES IN BOTH PE AND NRZ ACCORDING TO THE PRESELECTED
5831 :TEST PLAN. IF NRZ ONLY, PE TESTING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED.
5832 :*****
5833
5834 022024 012704 026722 ASEQ: MOV #MSG104,R4
5835 022030 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
5836 022032 012705 000744 MOV #ASEQCF,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF ENTRY
5837 022036 012701 000002 MOV #2,R1 ;SET SIZE OF ENTRY
5838 022042 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET UPPER LIMIT
5839 022046 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
5840 022052 004737 023442 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET INPUT
5841 022056 005037 000740 ASEQ0: CLR ADRVN ;CLEAR DRV NUM
5842 022062 004737 022212 ASEQ1: JSR PC,HRDS ;GO SELECT HARDWARE CNFIGURATION
5843 022066 012704 026654 MOV #MSG101,R4
5844 022072 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
5845 022074 012704 026703 MOV #MSG102,R4
5846 022100 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
5847 022102 013703 000740 MOV ADRVN,R3
5848 022106 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT TM03
5849 022110 012704 026712 MOV #MSG103,R4
5850 022114 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
5851 022116 012700 000746 ASEQ2: MOV #UN1,R0 ;POINT TO START OF SLAVE TABLE
5852 022122 005710 TST (R0) ;SEE IF END
5853 022124 100403 BMI ASEQ3 ;IF SO: BR
5854 022126 012003 MOV (R0)+,R3
5855 022130 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT SLAVE TABLE
5856 022132 000773 BR ASEQ2 ;DO ALL
5857 022134 004737 022376 ASEQ3: JSR PC,AMOD1 ;GO DO MODE 1(NRZ)
5858 022140 012700 001050 MOV #STTBL,R0 ;POINTER TO THE TABLE
5859 022144 012701 001720 MOV #ENDTBL-STTBL,R1 ;AND #OF BYTES IN TABLE
5860 022150 105020 CLRB (R0)+ ;CLEAR STATISTIC COUNTER
5861 022152 005301 DEC R1
5862 022154 001375 BNE -4
5863 022156 004737 022536 JSR PC,AMOD2 ;GO DO MODE 2(PE)
5864 022162 022737 000007 000740 ASEQ4: CMP #7,ADRVN ;SEE IF DONE ALL DRIVES
5865 022170 001403 BEQ ASEQX ;IF SO: BR
5866 022172 005237 000740 INC ADRVN ;BUMP DRIVE NUMBER
5867 022176 000731 BR ASEQ1 ;CONTINUE
5868 022200 005737 000744 ASEQX: TST ASEQCF ;SEE IF CONTINUOUS AUTO SEQ
5869 022204 001324 BNE ASEQ0 ;++B CONTINUE TESTING
5870 022206 000137 005004 JMP TEND
```

```

5872
5873
5874
5875 022212 005037 005054 HRDS: CLR REOTC ;CLEAR EOT UNIT CNTR
5876 022216 005037 000644 CLR TEMP1
5877 022222 012777 000040 156270 MOV #40,ACS ;INIT
5878 022230 013777 000740 156262 MOV ADRVN,ACS ;SET DRIVE
5879 022236 032777 010000 156254 BIT #10000,ACS ;TEST FOR NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
5880 022244 001403 BEQ 2$ ;IF DRIVE AVAIL: BR
5881 022246 005726 1$: TST (SP)+ ;RESET STACK POINTER
5882 022250 000137 022162 JMP ASEQ4 ;GO SEE IF TRIED ALL DRIVES
5883 022254 005000 2$: CLR RO
5884 022256 012701 000746 MOV #UN1,R1 ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE
5885 022262 005737 003040 TST CHNFLG ;BRANCH IF NOT IN CHAIN MODE
5886 022266 001410 BEQ 3$
5887 022270 122737 000006 000041 CMPB #6,@#41 ;BRANCH IF NOT LOADED VIA TMDP
5888 022276 001004 BNE 3$
5889 022300 005737 000740 TST ADRVN ;BRANCH IF NOT DRIVE 0
5890 022304 001001 BNE 3$
5891 022306 005200 INC RO ;DO NOT TEST SLAVE 0
5892 022310 010077 156226 3$: MOV RO,ATC ;SELECT SLAVE
5893 022314 032777 010000 156200 BIT #10000,ADS ;SEE IF SLAVE AVAIL FOR TEST(MOL)
5894 022322 001403 BEQ 4$ ;IF NOT: BR
5895 022324 005237 000644 INC TEMP1 ;SET SLAVE FOUND FLAG
5896 022330 010021 MOV RO,(R1)+ ;LOAD SLAVE TABLE
5897 022332 005200 4$: INC RO ;STEP TO NEXT SLAVE
5898 022334 022700 000010 CMP #10,RO ;BRANCH IF ALL SLAVE NOT DONE
5899 022340 001363 BNE 3$
5900 022342 005737 000644 5$: TST TEMP1 ;SEE IF FOUND ANY SLAVES
5901 022346 001737 BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
5902 022350 013737 000644 005054 MOV TEMP1,REOTC ;SET NUMBER OF UNITS
5903 022356 000337 000644 SWAB TEMP1
5904 022362 053737 000644 005054 BIS TEMP1,REOTC ;SET EOT CNTR
5905 022370 012711 177777 MOV #-1,(R1) ;TERMINATE SLAVE TABLE
5906 022374 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO SEQ

```

```
5908
5909 ;SUBROUTINE TO SELECT NRZ AUTO TEST MODE*****
5910
5911 022376 005037 000656 AMOD1: CLR BLCNTR ;ASSURE BLOCK COUNTER IS 0
5912 022402 012701 000746 MOV #UN1,R1 ;GET START OF SLAVE TABLE
5913 022406 052721 001700 1$: BIS #1700,(R1)+ ;SET ALL SLAVE TO NRZ,NORM,ODD
5914 022412 022711 177777 CMP #-1,(R1) ;LOOP UNTIL REACED END OF TABLE
5915 022416 001373 BNE 1$
5916 022420 004737 005070 JSR PC,RWANDA ;GO REWIND ALL AVAIL SLAVES
5917 022424 012737 000006 000742 MOV #6,ABLCNT ;SET NUMBER OF BLOCKS FOR MODE 1
5918 022432 012737 174000 000556 MOV #-4000,FMCNT ;SET FC = 4000
5919 022440 012737 000100 000554 MOV #100,RCNT ;SET REC CNTR = 100
5920 022446 013737 000740 000550 MOV ADRVN,DVN ;SELECT DRIVE
5921 022454 012737 000001 000560 MOV #1,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 1
5922 022462 005037 000564 CLR TMEX ;ASSURE NO TMK
5923 022466 005037 000570 CLR INTRF ;ASSURE NORMAL READ
5924 022472 004737 003346 JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO AUTO MODE 1
5925 022476 012737 000010 000560 MOV #10,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 10
5926 022504 004737 003346 JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO PATTERN 10
5927 022510 012737 000014 000560 MOV #14,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 14
5928 022516 004737 003346 JSR PC,STAUTO
5929 022522 012737 177777 000560 3$: MOV #-1,PATRN ;SELECT AUTO RANDOM DATA
5930 022530 004737 003346 JSR PC,STAUTO
5931 022534 000207 RTS ;RETURN TO SEQ
```

```

5933
5934
5935
5936 022536 005037 000656
5937 022542 012701 000746
5938 022546 042711 001700
5939 022552 052721 002300
5940 022556 022711 177777
5941 022562 001371
5942 022564 004737 005070
5943 022570 012737 000006 000742
5944 022576 012737 174000 000556
5945 022604 012737 000100 000554
5946 022612 012737 000010 000560
5947 022620 004737 003346
5948 022624 012737 000014 000560
5949 022632 004737 003346
5950 022636 012737 000015 000560
5951 022644 004737 003346
5952 022650 012737 177777 000742
5953 022656 012737 177777 000560
5954 022664 004737 003346
5955 022670 000207
5956
5957

```

```

;SUBROUTINE TO SELECT PE AUTO TEST MODE*****
AMOD2: CLR BLCNTR ;CLEAR BLOCK CNTR
MOV #UN1,R1 ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE
1$: BIC #1700,(R1) ;CLEAR NRZ
BIS #2300,(R1)+ ;SET TO PE NORM, ODD
CMP #-1,(R1) ;LOOP UNTIL END OF TABLE
BNE 1$
JSR PC,RWDA ;REWIND ALL SLAVES
MOV #6,ABL CNT ;SET AUTO BLOCK COUNT
MOV #-4000,FMCNT ;SET FC = 4000
MOV #100,RCNT ;SET REC CNTR TO 100
MOV #10,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 10
JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO AUTO SEQ
MOV #14,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 14
JSR PC,STAUTO
MOV #15,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 15
JSR PC,STAUTO
MOV #-1,ABL CNT ;FORCE TO END OF TAPE
MOV #-1,PATRN ;SELECT AUTO RANDOM DATA
JSR PC,STAUTO
3$: RTS ;RETURN TO SEQ

```

5959
5960
5961
5962
5963
5964
5965
5966
5967
5968
5969
5970
5971
5972
5973
5974
5975
5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014

022672 012704 024666
022676 000004
022700 013703 000550
022704 104400
022706 012704 024652
022712 000004
022714 013703 000552
022720 042703 177770
022724 104400
022726 012704 026232
022732 000004
022734 013703 000552
022740 000303
022742 042703 177770
022746 104400
022750 012704 026236
022754 000004
022756 005003
022760 032737 000010 000552
022766 001402
022770 012703 000001
022774 104400
022776 012704 026242
023002 000004
023004 013703 000552
023010 000241
023012 006003
023014 006003
023016 006003
023020 006003
023022 042703 177760
023026 104400
023030 012704 024627
023034 000004
023036 032777 000400 155544
023044 001406
023046 012737 000122 000640
023054 004737 024064
023060 000411
023062 005737 000736

```

:*****
:ERROR HEADER PRINT SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT A HEADER
:WITH EACH ERROR MESSAGE. THE PRINT IS IN TWO
: LINES AND CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.
:LINE 1: DRIVE NO. SLAVE NO. DENSITY PARITY FORMAT
:LINE 2: CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER IN
:WHICH THE ERROR OCCURED PLUS THE TOTAL NUMBER
:OF RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK, THE RECORD SIZE (NUMBER
:OF CHARACTERS), AND THE ERROR TYPE (READ,WRITE, SPACE, ETC)
:PLUS THE TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD OR REVERSE).
:ALL NUMBERS ARE IN OCTAL.
:*****
PAPRT:  MOV    #MSG12,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        MOV    DVN,R3
        TYPOCT                               ;PRINT DRIVE NUMBER
        MOV    #MSG11,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        MOV    UDES,R3
        BIC    #177770,R3
        TYPOCT                               ;PRINT UNIT NUMBER
        MOV    #MSG60,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        MOV    UDES,R3
        SWAB  R3
        BIC    #177770,R3
        TYPOCT                               ;PRINT DENSITY
        MOV    #MSG61,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        CLR    R3
        BIT    #10,UDES
        BEQ    PAPRT0
        MOV    #1,R3
        TYPOCT                               ;PRINT PARITY
        MOV    #MSG62,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        MOV    UDES,R3
        CLC
        ROR   R3
        ROR   R3
        ROR   R3
        ROR   R3
        BIC    #177760,R3
        TYPOCT                               ;PRINT FORMAT
        MOV    #MSG8,R4
        TYPE                                ;TYPE MSG
        BIT    #400,@SWR
        BEQ    PAPRTB
        MOV    #122,TOB
        JSR   PC,TOG
        BR    PAPRTD
        TST   ASEQF
        ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ

```



```

6054
6055
6056
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061
6062
6063 023254 063737 000630 000626 RANG: ADD RANSAV,RANBAS
6064 023262 063737 000626 000630 ADD RANBAS,RANSAV ;GET NEW NUMBER
6065 023270 023701 000630 CMP RANSAV,R1 ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6066 023274 101367 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
6067 023276 020237 000630 CMP R2,RANSAV ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO SMALL
6068 023302 101364 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
6069 023304 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
6070
6071 ;SUBROUTINE TO GET NEW SOFTWARE SWR
6072
6073 023306 022737 000176 000610 GTSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
6074 023314 001027 BNE 1$ ;NOT INVOKED
6075 023316 004737 023376 JSR PC,,SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
6076 023322 012704 024544 MOV #SMSWR,R4 ;TYPE 'SWR = '
6077 023326 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
6078 023330 017703 155254 MOV @SWR,R3 ;GET CURRENT SWR
6079 023334 104400 TYP OCT
6080 023336 012704 024554 MOV #SMNEW,R4 ;ASK FOR NEW SETTING
6081 023342 000004 TYPE ;TYPE MSG
6082 023344 013705 000610 MOV SWR,R5 ;TTR ROUTINE RETURNS VALUE TO (R5)
6083 023350 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;LIMIT RESPONSE TO 7 CHARS
6084 023354 012702 177777 MOV #177777,R2 ;BETWEEN 0 AND 177777
6085 023360 0 2703 000000 MOV #0,R3
6086 023364 004737 023442 JSR PC,TTR ;GET RESPONSE
6087 023370 004737 023420 JSR PC,,RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
6088 023374 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
6089
6090 ;;ROUTINE TO SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
6091 (1) 023376 010546 .SAVE: MOV %5,-(SP) ;;R5 IS SAVED AT 12(SP)
(1) 023400 010446 MOV %4,-(SP) ;;R4 IS SAVED AT 10(SP)
(1) 023402 010346 MOV %3,-(SP) ;;R3 IS SAVED AT 6(SP)
(1) 023404 010246 MOV %2,-(SP) ;;R2 IS SAVED AT 4(SP)
(1) 023406 010146 MOV %1,-(SP) ;;R1 IS SAVED AT 2(SP)
(1) 023410 010046 MOV %0,-(SP) ;;R0 IS SAVED AT (SP)
(1) 023412 016646 000014 MOV 14(SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH RETURN PC ON THE STACK
(1) 023416 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN TO CALLER
6091 ;;ROUTINE TO RESTORE REGISTERS SAVED ON THE STACK
(1) 023420 012666 000014 .RESTORE:MOV (SP)+,14(SP) ;;STORE RETURN PC ON STACK
(1) 023424 012600 MOV (SP)+,%0
(1) 023426 012601 MOV (SP)+,%1
(1) 023430 012602 MOV (SP)+,%2
(1) 023432 012603 MOV (SP)+,%3
(1) 023434 012604 MOV (SP)+,%4
(1) 023436 012605 MOV (SP)+,%5
(1) 023440 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN

```

6093
6094
6095
6096
6097
6098
6099
6100
6101
6102
6103
6104
6105
6106
6107
6108
6109
6110
6111
6112
6113
6114
6115
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127
6128
6129
6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144
6145
6146
6147
6148

023442 010146
023444 011601
023446 005037 000644
023452 005000
023454 004737 023674
023460 122737 000003 000642
023466 001003
023470 000005
023472 000137 000200
023476 122737 000015 000642
023504 001004
023506 005737 000644
023512 001457
023514 000451
023516 122737 000025 000642
023524 001004
023526 012704 025237
023532 000004
023534 000743
023536 122737 000177 000642
023544 001011
023546 000241
023550 006000
023552 006200
023554 006200
023556 012704 027354
023562 000004
023564 005201
023566 000732
023570 122737 000060 000642
023576 101027
023600 122737 000070 000642
023606 101423
023610 005237 000644
023614 006300
023616 006300
023620 006300
023622 042737 177770 000642
023630 053700 000642

```

TTR:  MOV R1, -(SP)           ;SAVE CHAR COUNT
10$:  MOV (SP), R1           ;RESTORE CHAR COUNT (FOR ^U)
      CLR TEMP1           ;CLEAR FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
      CLR R0
1$:   JSR PC, TTIN         ;GO READ CHARACTER
      CMPB #3, TIB        ;BRANCH IF NOT ^C
      BNE 11$
      RESET
      JMP @#200           ;RESTART AT 200
11$:  CMPB #15, TIB        ;SEE IF CR
      BNE 2$             ;IF NOT: BR
      TST TEMP1           ;SEE IF FIRST CHARACTER
      BEQ 9$             ;IF SO: BR
      BR 6$              ;ELSE GO LOAD VALUE
2$:   CMPB #25, TIB        ;BRANCH IF NOT CONTROL U
      BNE 21$
      MOV #MSG28, R4      ;TYPE <CR><LF>
      TYPE                ;TYPE MSG
      BR 10$
21$:  CMPB #177, TIB      ;BRANCH IF NOT 'RUBOUT'
      BNE 3$
      CLC                ;REMOVE LAST CHARACTER
      ROR R0
      ASR R0
      ASR R0
      MOV #MSG118, R4     ;TYPE ''
      TYPE                ;TYPE MSG
      INC R1              ;DEC CHAR RECEIVED COUNT
      BR 1$              ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
3$:   CMPB #60, TIB       ;SEE IF CHAR IS LESS THAN 0
      BHI T1NER
4$:   CMPB #70, TIB       ;SEE IF CHAR IS GREATER THAN 7
      BLOS T1NER
5$:   INC TEMP1           ;SET FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
      ASL R0
      ASL R0              ;SHIFT 3 LEFT
      ASL R0
      BIC #177770, TIB    ;STRIP ASCII
      BIS TIB, R0         ;LOAD CHARACTER
    
```

```

:*****
:TTY ENTRY SUBROUTINE:
:
:THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY THE TEST CONDITION
:ENTRY ROUTINE TO READ THE RESPONSE ENTERED
:AT THE TTY AND CHECK THEM FOR LEGALITY AND
:LIMITS. ALL RESPONSE MUST BE TYPED IN OCTAL
:(0-7) AND MUST FALL WITHIN THE LIMITS SET BY
:THE CALLING ROUTINE.
:IF AN ENTRY IS ILLEGAL OR OUTSIDE THE LIMITS,
:A QUESTION MARK IS TYPED (?) AND THE RESPONSE
:MAY BE REENTERED.
:ENTRIES MAY NOT EXCEED SIX (6) CHARACTERS AND
:MAY BE TERMINATED AT LESS THAN SIX BY TYPING A
:CARRIAGE RETURN
:*****
    
```

6149	023634	005301		DEC	R1		;SEE IF DONE
6150	023636	001306		BNE	1\$;IF NOT: BR
6151	023640	020002		6\$:	CMP	R0,R2	;SEE IF EXCEEDED MAXIMUM LIMIT
6152	023642	101005			BHI	TINER	
6153	023644	020300		7\$:	CMP	R3,R0	;SEE IF BELOW MINIMUM LIMIT
6154	023646	101003			BHI	TINER	
6155	023650	010015		8\$:	MOV	R0,(R5)	;LOAD VALUE
6156	023652	005726		9\$:	TST	(SP)+	;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
6157	023654	000207			RTS	PC	;EXIT
6158							
6159	023656	012704	025744	TINER:	MOV	#MSG43,R4	
6160	023662	000004			TYPE		;TYPE MSG
6161	023664	005726			TST	(SP)+	;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
6162	023666	162716	000020		SUB	#20,(SP)	;RESET SP TO START OF VALUE ROUTINE
6163	023672	000207			RTS	PC	;REDO VALUE ENTRY

```

6165
6166
6167
6168 023674 017746 154706
6169 023700 052777 000340 154700
6170 023706 005277 154700
6171 023712 105777 154674
6172 023716 100375
6173 023720 012677 154662
6174 023724 017737 154664 000642
6175 023732 042737 000200 000642
6176 023740 013737 000642 000640
6177 023746 004737 024064
6178 023752 000207
6179
6180
6181
6182 023754 112437 000640
6183 023760 105737 000640
6184 023764 001436
6185 023766 122737 000045 000640
6186 023774 001407
6187 023776 122737 000041 000640
6188 024004 001436
6189 024006 004737 024064
6190 024012 000760
6191 024014 112737 000015 000640
6192 024022 004737 024064
6193 024026 012703 000006
6194 024032 005037 000640
6195 024036 004737 024064
6196 024042 005303
6197 024044 001372
6198 024046 112737 000012 000640
6199 024054 004737 024064
6200 024060 000735
6201 024062 000002
6202
6203 024064 105777 154526
6204 024070 100375
6205 024072 113777 000640 154520
6206 024100 000207
6207
6208 024102 012703 000002
6209 024106 012737 000007 000640
6210 024114 004737 024064
6211 024120 005303
6212 024122 001371
6213 024124 000713
6214
6215

```

```

;TTY READ SUBROUTINE*****
TTIN:  MOV @PSW, -(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT PSW
      BIS #340, @PSW ;SET TO BR7 TO PREVENT INTRPT
      INC @TKS
1$:    TSTB @TKS
      BPL 1$
      MOV (SP)+, @PSW ;RESTORE PSW ,OK TO INTRPT NOW
      MOV @TKB,TIB
      BIC #200,TIB ;STRIP PARITY BIT
      MOV TIB,TOB ;MOVE CHAR TO TTY OUTPUT BFR
      JSR PC,TOG ;ECHO CHARACTER
      RTS PC

;TTY OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
TTOUT: MOVB (R4)+,TOB
      TSTB TOB
      BEQ 3$
      CMPB #45,TOB
      BEQ 1$
      CMPB #41,TOB
      BEQ TBELL ;DO BELL
      JSR PC,TOG
      BR TTOUT
1$:    MOVB #15,TOB
      JSR PC,TOG
      MOV #6,R3
2$:    CLR TOB
      JSR PC,TOG
      DEC R3
      BNE 2$ ;DO FILLERS
      MOVB #12,TOB
      JSR PC,TOG
      BR TTOUT
3$:    RTI ;RETURN

TOG:   TSTB @TPS
      BPL TOG
      MOVB TOB,@TPB
      RTS PC ;RETURN

TBELL: MOV #2,R3
1$:    MOV #7,TOB
      JSR PC,TOG
      DEC R3
      BNE 1$
      BR TTOUT

```

```

6217                                     ;OCTAL OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
6218
6219 024126 005037 024340 OCTP: CLR OFL ;CLEAR FLAG FOR LEADING ZERO
6220 024132 010304 MOV R3,R4 ;SEE IF NUMBER IS ZERO
6221 024134 001003 BNE OCTP0 ;IF NOT ZERO: BR
6222 024136 004737 024320 JSR PC,OCTPG1 ;ELSE PRINT ZERO
6223 024142 000447 BR OCTP3 ;SPACE AND EXIT
6224 024144 005704 OCTP0: TS1 R4 ;BRANCH IF MSD = 0
6225 024146 100006 BPL OCTP1
6226 024150 012704 000001 MOV #1,R4
6227 024154 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT 1
6228 024160 000137 024172 JMP OCTP2
6229 024164 005004 OCTP1: CLR R4
6230 024166 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT 0
6231 024172 010304 OCTP2: MOV R3,R4
6232 024174 006004 ROR R4
6233 024176 006004 ROR R4 ;POSITION DIGIT
6234 024200 006004 ROR R4
6235 024202 006004 ROR R4
6236 024204 000304 SWAB R4
6237 024206 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT DIGIT 2
6238 024212 010304 MOV R3,R4
6239 024214 006004 ROR R4
6240 024216 000304 SWAB R4
6241 024220 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT DIGIT 3
6242 024224 010304 MOV R3,R4
6243 024226 006104 ROL R4
6244 024230 006104 ROL R4
6245 024232 000304 SWAB R4
6246 024234 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT DIGIT 4
6247 024240 010304 MOV R3,R4
6248 024242 006004 ROR R4
6249 024244 006004 ROR R4
6250 024246 006004 ROR R4
6251 024250 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG
6252 024254 010304 MOV R3,R4
6253 024256 004737 024276 JSR PC,OCTPG ;PRINT DIGIT 5
6254 024262 012737 000240 000640 OCTP3: MOV #240,TOB
6255 024270 004737 024064 JSR PC,TOB ;PRINT SPACE
6256 024274 000002 RTI ;EXIT
6257 024276 042704 177770 OCTPG: BIC #177770,R4
6258 024302 001004 BNE OCTPG0
6259 024304 005737 024340 TST OFL
6260 024310 001001 BNE OCTPG0
6261 024312 000207 RTS PC
6262
6263 024314 005237 024340 OCTPG0: INC OFL
6264 024320 052704 000260 OCTPG1: BIS #260,R4
6265 024324 010437 000640 MOV R4,TOB
6266 024330 004737 024064 JSR PC,TOB
6267 024334 010304 MOV R3,R4
6268 024336 000207 RTS PC
6269 024340 000000 OFL: 0 ;FIRST CHAR FLAG
6270

```

```

6272
6273
6274
6275 024342 012704 000010 DOUT: MOV #10,R4 ;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
6276 024346 110337 000640 MOVB R3,TOB
6277 024352 105777 154240 1$: TSTB @TPS
6278 024356 100375 BPI 1$
6279 024360 105737 000640 TSTB TOB
6280 024364 100004 BPL 2$
6281 024366 012777 000061 154224 MOV #061,@TPB
6282 024374 000403 BR 3$
6283 024376 012777 000060 154214 2$: MOV #060,@TPB
6284 024404 006337 000640 3$: ASL TOB
6285 024410 005304 DEC R4
6286 024412 001357 BNE 1$
6287 024414 000207 RTS PC
6288
6289 024416 013703 000650 DOUTD: MOV TEMP3,R3
6290 024422 000303 SWAB R3
6291 024424 004737 024342 JSR PC,DOUT
6292 024430 013703 000650 MOV TEMP3,R3
6293 024434 004737 024342 JSR PC,DOUT
6294 024440 000207 RTS PC
6295
6296 ;TU45 SERIAL NUMBER PRINT SUBROUTINE*****
6297
6298 024442 010304 SNPT: MOV R3,R4
6299 024444 000304 SWAB R4
6300 024446 006004 ROR R4
6301 024450 006004 ROR R4
6302 024452 006004 ROR R4
6303 024454 006004 ROR R4
6304 024456 004737 024520 JSR PC,SNPG ;PRINT FIRST DIGIT
6305 024462 010304 MOV R3,R4
6306 024464 000304 SWAB R4
6307 024466 004737 024520 JSR PC,SNPG ;PRINT SECOND DIGIT
6308 024472 010304 MOV R3,R4
6309 024474 006004 ROR R4
6310 024476 006004 ROR R4
6311 024500 006004 ROR R4
6312 024502 006004 ROR R4
6313 024504 004737 024520 JSR PC,SNPG ;PRINT THIRD DIGIT
6314 024510 010304 MOV R3,R4
6315 024512 004737 024520 JSR PC,SNPG ;PRINT FOURTH DIGIT
6316 024516 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
6317 024520 012737 000260 000640 SNPG: MOV #260,TOB ;SET NUMBER BASE
6318 024526 042704 177760 BIC #177760,R4 ;MASK NUMBER
6319 024532 050437 000640 BIS R4,TOB ;BUILD DIGIT
6320 024536 004737 024064 JSR PC,TOG ;GO TYPE
6321 024542 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6322

```

```

6324
6325
6326
6327 024544 051445 051127 036440 SMSWR: .ASCIZ /%SWR = /
      024552 000040
6328 024554 047040 053505 036440 SMNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
      024562 000040
6329 024564 042052 020105 000 MSG1: .ASCIZ /*DE /
6330 024571 045 035507 000040 MSG2: .ASCIZ /%G: /
6331 024576 041045 020073 000 MSG3: .ASCIZ /%B; /
6332 024603 045 047103 000040 MSG4: .ASCIZ /%CN /
6333 024610 053452 020105 000 MSG5: .ASCIZ /*WE /
6334 024615 052 042522 000040 MSG6: .ASCIZ /*RE /
6335 024622 051052 020123 000 MSG7: .ASCIZ /*RS /
6336 024627 052 040520 051124 MSG8: .ASCIZ /*PATRN /
      024634 020116 000
6337 024637 045 047123 020072 MSG9: .ASCIZ /%SN: /
      024644 000
6338 024645 052 042523 000040 MSG10: .ASCIZ /*SE /
6339 024652 051452 040514 042526 MSG11: .ASCIZ /*SLAVE NO. /
      024660 047040 027117 000040
6340 024666 022445 042045 044522 MSG12: .ASCIZ /%DRIVE NO. /
      024674 042526 047040 027117
      024702 000040
6341 024704 025045 047102 000040 MSG13: .ASCIZ /%*BN /
6342 024712 051052 020116 000 MSG14: .ASCIZ /*RN /
6343 024717 045 020041 020040 MSG15: .ASCIZ /%! BAD RECORD%%/
      024724 020040 020040 020040
      024732 041040 042101 051040
      024740 041505 051117 022504
      024746 000045
6344 024750 043040 000 MSG16: .ASCIZ / F/
6345 024753 040 000122 MSG17: .ASCIZ / R/
6346 024756 020041 047505 020124 MSG20: .ASCIZ /! EOT NO: /
      024764 047516 020072 000
6347
6348 024771 045 047111 042524 MSG21: .ASCIZ /%INTERCHANGE READ = /
      024776 041522 040510 043516
      025004 020105 042522 042101
      025012 036440 000040
6349 025016 020445 046111 042514 MSG22: .ASCIZ /%!ILLEGAL BOT: HALT%%%/
      025024 040507 020114 047502
      025032 035124 044040 046101
      025040 022524 022445 000
6350 025045 045 051503 020061 MSG23: .ASCIZ /%CS1 /
      025052 000
6351 025053 045 041527 000040 MSG23A: .ASCIZ /%WC /
6352 025060 041045 020101 000 MSG23B: .ASCIZ /%BA /
6353 025065 045 041506 000040 MSG23C: .ASCIZ /%FC /
6354 025072 041445 031123 000040 MSG23D: .ASCIZ /%CS2 /
6355 025100 042045 020123 000 MSG23E: .ASCIZ /%DS /
6356 025105 045 051105 000040 MSG23F: .ASCIZ /%ER /
6357 025112 040445 020123 000 MSG23G: .ASCIZ /%AS /
6358 025117 045 045503 000040 MSG23H: .ASCIZ /%CK /
6359 025124 042045 020102 000 MSG23I: .ASCIZ /%DB /
6360 025131 045 051115 000040 MSG23J: .ASCIZ /%MR /

```

6361	025136	042045	020124	000	MSG23K:	.ASCIZ	/%DT /
6362	025143	045	041524	000040	MSG23L:	.ASCIZ	/%TC /
6363	025150	051445	020116	000	MSG23M:	.ASCIZ	/%SN /
6364	025155	045	047041	020117	MSG24:	.ASCIZ	/%!NO INTERRUPT%/
	025162	047111	042524	051122			
	025170	050125	022524	000			
6365	025175	045	047041	020117	MSG25:	.ASCIZ	/%!NO MOL: HALT%/
	025202	047515	035114	044040			
	025210	046101	022524	000			
6366	025215	045	051104	050117	MSG26:	.ASCIZ	/%DROPS: /
	025222	035123	000040				
6367	025226	050045	041511	051513	MSG27:	.ASCIZ	/%PICKS: /
	025234	020072	000				
6368	025237	045	000		MSG28:	.ASCIZ	/%/
6369	025241	045	052045	047515	MSG30:	.ASCIZ	'%TM03-TU45 AUTO SEQUENCE (CZTURB)%';++B
	025246	026463	052524	032464			
	025254	040440	052125	020117			
	025262	042523	052521	047105			
	025270	042503	024040	055103			
	025276	052524	041122	024460			
	025304	000045					
6370	025306	022445	046524	031460	MSG31:	.ASCIZ	'%TM03-TU45 DATA RELIABILITY TEST (CZTURB)%';++B
	025314	052055	032125	020065			
	025322	040504	040524	051040			
	025330	046105	040511	044502			
	025336	044514	054524	052040			
	025344	051505	020124	041450			
	025352	052132	051125	030102			
	025360	022451	000				
6371	025363	124	050131	020105	MSG31A:	.ASCIZ	/%TYPE <CR> TO TERMINATE ALL REQUESTS & ^C TO RESTART%/
	025370	041474	037122	052040			
	025376	020117	042524	046522			
	025404	047111	052101	020105			
	025412	046101	020114	042522			
	025420	052521	051505	051524			
	025426	023040	057040	020103			
	025434	047524	051040	051505			
	025442	040524	052122	000045			
6372	025450	051445	040514	042526	MSG32:	.ASCIZ	/%SLAVE NUMBER = /
	025456	047040	046525	042502			
	025464	020122	020075	000			
6373	025471	045	042504	051516	MSG33:	.ASCIZ	/%DENSITY = /
	025476	052111	020131	020075			
	025504	000					
6374	025505	045	040520	044522	MSG34:	.ASCIZ	/%PARITY = /
	025512	054524	036440	000040			
6375	025520	051045	041505	051117	MSG35:	.ASCIZ	/%RECORD COUNT - /
	025526	020104	047503	047125			
	025534	020124	020075	000			
6376	025541	045	044103	051101	MSG36:	.ASCIZ	/%CHAR COUNT = /
	025546	041440	052517	052116			
	025554	036440	000040				
6377	025560	050045	052101	042524	MSG37:	.ASCIZ	/%PATTERN NUMBER /
	025566	047122	047040	046525			
	025574	042502	020122	020075			
	025602	000					

6378	025603	045	044523	043516	MSG38:	.ASCIZ	/%SINGLE PASS = /
	025610	042514	050040	051501			
	025616	020123	020075	000			
6379	025623	045	051103	020103	MSG39:	.ASCIZ	/%CRC CORRECTION (YES=1,NO=0) = /
	025630	047503	051122	041505			
	025636	044524	047117	024040			
	025644	042531	036523	026061			
	025652	047516	030075	020051			
	025660	020075	000				
6380	025663	045	042445	052116	MSG40:	.ASCIZ	/%ENTER STALLS%READ = /
	025670	051105	051440	040524			
	025676	046114	022523	042522			
	025704	042101	036440	000040			
6381	025712	053445	044522	042524	MSG41:	.ASCIZ	/%WRITE = /
	025720	036440	000040				
6382							
6383	025724	052045	051125	020116	MSG42:	.ASCIZ	/%TURN AROUND = /
	025732	051101	052517	042116			
	025740	036440	000040				
6384	025744	037445	000045		MSG43:	.ASCIZ	/%?%/
6385	025750	042445	052116	051105	MSG44:	.ASCIZ	/%ENTER YOZZLE STALL = /
	025756	054440	055117	046132			
	025764	020105	052123	046101			
	025772	020114	020075	000			
6386	025777	045	051105	020122	MSG45:	.ASCIZ	/%ERR AMT /
	026004	046501	020124	000			
6387	026011	045	041506	000040	MSG46:	.ASCIZ	/%FC /
6388	026016	041445	020101	000	MSG47:	.ASCIZ	/%CA /
6389	026023	045	047041	020117	MSG48:	.ASCIZ	/%!NO BOT ON REWIND: HALT%/
	026030	047502	020124	047117			
	026036	051040	053505	047111			
	026044	035104	044040	046101			
	026052	022524	000045				
6390	026056	047045	052117	040440	MSG49:	.ASCIZ	/%NOT AVAIL /
	026064	040526	046111	000040			
6391	026072	044445	046114	043505	MSG50:	.ASCIZ	/%ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE /
	026100	046101	042040	044522			
	026106	042526	052040	050131			
	026114	020105	000				
6392	026117	045	051104	053111	MSG52:	.ASCIZ	/%DRIVE NUMBER = /
	026124	020105	052516	041115			
	026132	051105	036440	000040			
6393	026140	043045	051117	040515	MSG53:	.ASCIZ	/%FORMAT = /
	026146	020124	020075	000			
6394	026153	052	042527	052040	MSG54:	.ASCIZ	/*WE TM/
	026160	000115					
6395	026162	051452	020105	046524	MSG55:	.ASCIZ	/*SE TM/
	026170	000					
6396	026171	040	046524	000	MSG56:	.ASCIZ	/ TM/
6397	026175	045	047516	026516	MSG57:	.ASCIZ	/%NON-EXIST SLAVE/
	026202	054105	051511	020124			
	026210	046123	053101	000105			
6398	026216	041445	041522	000040	MSG58:	.ASCIZ	/%CRC /
6399	026224	046045	041522	000040	MSG59:	.ASCIZ	/%LRC /
6400	026232	042052	000040		MSG60:	.ASCIZ	/*D /
6401	026236	050052	000040		MSG61:	.ASCIZ	/*P /

6402	026242	043052	000040		MSG62: .ASCIZ /*F /
6403	026246	025045	051117	043511	MSG64: .ASCIZ /*ORIGINAL ERROR*/
	026254	047111	046101	042440	
	026262	051122	051117	000052	
6404	026270	051045	052105	054522	MSG65: .ASCIZ /*RETRY: /
	026276	020072	000		
6405	026301	052	051441	020105	MSG66: .ASCIZ /*!SE RTRY /
	026306	052122	054522	000040	
6406	026314	020452	051105	051501	MSG67: .ASCIZ /*!ERASE/
	026322	000105			
6407	026324	051045	051105	053105	MSG68: .ASCIZ /*RREV: /
	026332	020072	000		
6408	026335	045	040524	042520	MSG69: .ASCIZ /*TAPE MARK = /
	026342	046440	051101	020113	
	026350	020075	000		
6409	026353	045	047041	020117	MSG70: .ASCIZ /*.NO DRY FROM REWIND: HALT%/
	026360	051104	020131	051106	
	026366	046517	051040	053505	
	026374	047111	035104	044040	
	026402	046101	022524	000	
6410	026407	045	047516	026516	MSG71: .ASCIZ /*NON-EXIST DRIVE/
	026414	054105	051511	020124	
	026422	051104	053111	000105	
6411	026430	051045	043105	042127	MSG72: .ASCIZ /*REFWD: /
	026436	020072	000		
6412	026441	045	052127	051105	MSG73: .ASCIZ /*WTERR: /
	026446	035122	000040		
6413	026452	051045	043505	051511	MSG74: .ASCIZ /*REGISTER START = /
	026460	042524	020122	052123	
	026466	051101	020124	020075	
	026474	000			
6414	026475	045	042526	052103	MSG75: .ASCIZ /*VECTOR = /
	026502	051117	036440	000040	
6415	026510	042045	051105	053105	MSG76: .ASCIZ /*DEREV: /
	026516	020072	000		
6416	026521	045	042504	053506	MSG77: .ASCIZ /*DEFWD: /
	026526	035104	000040		
6417	026532	020445	047516	026516	MSG78: .ASCIZ /*!NON-RETRYABLE WRITE ERROR: ER /
	026540	042522	051124	040531	
	026546	046102	020105	051127	
	026554	052111	020105	051105	
	026562	047522	035122	042440	
	026570	020122	000		
6418	026573	045	047041	047117	MSG79: .ASCIZ /*!NON-RETRYABLE READ ERROR: ER /
	026600	051055	052105	054522	
	026606	041101	042514	051040	
	026614	040505	020104	051105	
	026622	047522	035122	042440	
	026630	020122	000		
6419	026633	045	020441	047105	MSG100: .ASCIZ /*!!END OF PASS %/
	026640	020104	043117	050040	
	026646	051501	020123	000045	
6420	026654	022445	025052	025052	MSG101: .ASCIZ /*%*****%/
	026662	025052	025052	025052	
	026670	025052	025052	025052	
	026676	025052	025052	000	

6421	026703	052	046524	031460	MSG102: .ASCIZ /*TM03 /
	026710	000040			
6422	026712	051452	040514	042526	MSG103: .ASCIZ /*SLAVE /
	026720	000040			
6423	026722	040445	052125	020117	MSG104: .ASCIZ /%AUTO CONT: /
	026730	047503	052116	020072	
	026736	000			
6424	026737	045	042522	047503	MSG105: .ASCIZ /%RECOVERED/
	026744	042526	042522	000104	
6425	026752	020452	041041	042101	MSG106: .ASCIZ /*!.BAD TAPE OVERFLOW/
	026760	052040	050101	020105	
	026766	053117	051105	046106	
	026774	053517	000		
6426	026777	045	042522	044527	MSG16A: .ASCIZ /%REWIND TAPE; RESTART AT BLOCK 1/
	027004	042116	052040	050101	
	027012	035505	051040	051505	
	027020	040524	052122	040440	
	027026	020124	046102	041517	
	027034	020113	000061		
6427	027040	020445	052441	051116	MSG107: .ASCIZ /%!!UNRECOVERABLE BAD SPOT/
	027046	041505	053117	051105	
	027054	041101	042514	041040	
	027062	042101	051440	047520	
	027070	000124			
6428	027072	041045	042101	051040	.ASCIZ /%BAD RECORD LEFT ON TAPE%/
	027100	041505	051117	020104	
	027106	042514	052106	047440	
	027114	020116	040524	042520	
	027122	000045			
6429	027124	020452	050041	051517	MSG109: .ASCIZ /*!!POSITION LOST IN RETRY/
	027132	052111	047511	020116	
	027140	047514	052123	044440	
	027146	020116	042522	051124	
	027154	000131			
6430	027155	051445	051525	042520	MSG110: .ASCIZ /%SUSPECT BAD TAPE/
	027164	052103	041040	042101	
	027172	052040	050101	000105	
6431	027200	051045	050105	040505	MSG111: .ASCIZ /%REPEAT: /
	027206	035124	000040		
6432	027212	041040	042101	052040	MSG112: .ASCIZ / BAD TAPE SPOTS%/
	027220	050101	020105	050123	
	027226	052117	022523	000	
6433					
6434	027233	045	051440	043117	MSG113: .ASCIZ /% SOFT: /
	027240	035124	000040		
6435					
6436	027244	020045	040510	042122	MSG114: .ASCIZ /% HARD: /
	027252	020072	000		
6437					
6438	027255	045	020441	040510	MSG115: .ASCIZ /%!!HARD READ ERROR/
	027262	042122	051040	040505	
	027270	020104	051105	047522	
	027276	000122			
6439	027300	020445	047125	052111	MSG116: .ASCIZ /%!UNIT IS REWINDING: TEST WILL START AT BOT/
	027306	044440	020123	042522	
	027314	044527	042116	047111	

	027322	035107	052040	051505	
	027330	020124	044527	046114	
	027336	051440	040524	052122	
	027344	040440	020124	047502	
	027352	000124			
6440	027354	000134			MSG118: .ASCIZ /\
6441	027356	051045	046505	053117	MSG120: .ASCIZ /%REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE TO BE TESTED%/
	027364	020105	046524	050104	
	027372	043040	047522	020115	
	027400	046123	053101	020105	
	027406	047524	041040	020105	
	027414	042524	052123	042105	
	027422	000045			
6442	027424	044045	051101	053504	MSG121: .ASCIZ /%HARDWARE SWR IN USE%/
	027432	051101	020105	053523	
	027440	020122	047111	052440	
	027446	042523	000045		
6443					
6444					
6445	027452	000000			WDATA: 0 .EVEN ;WRITE BUFFER
6446					
6447		033460			
6448	033460	000000			RDATA: 0 =.+4004 ;READ BUFFER
6449					
6450		000001			.END

DAT00	014442	4778#	4786						
DAT0E	014452	4780#	4785						
DAT0F	014466	4782	4784#						
DAT1	014476	3122	4792#						
DAT1A	014502	4793#	4802	4825	4830	4879			
DAT10	014620	3129	4846#						
DAT11	014650	3130	4858#						
DAT12	014670	3131	4868#						
DAT13	014712	3132	4878#						
DAT14	014722	3133	4883#						
DAT15	014752	3134	4899#						
DAT2	014516	3123	4801#						
DAT3	014522	3124	4806#						
DAT3A	014530	4808#	4819						
DAT4	014546	3125	4817#						
DAT5	014556	3126	4824#						
DAT6	014564	3127	4829#						
DAT7	014572	3128	4834#						
UB	000532	2811#							
DCHK	015446	4059	4253	5036#					
DCHK0	015474	5040	5042#						
DEREV1	001170	2993#	3320	5122*					
DEREX	016530	5194	5215	5217	5226	5235	5238	5240#	
DEREX1	016562	5241	5244	5246	5248#				
DERFL	000706	2873#	5037*	5113	5249*				
DERR	016060	5106	5154#						
DERRO	016070	5156#	5247						
DERROA	016120	5158	5163#						
DERROB	016152	5169	5172#						
DERROC	016176	5176	5179#						
DERROD	016200	5178	5180#						
DERR1	016226	5184	5187#						
DERR2	016230	5186	5188#						
DERR3	016244	5191#							
DERR4	016246	5155	5190	5192#					
DERR4A	016406	5209	5218#						
DERR4B	016454	5203	5227#						
DERR5	016512	5232	5236#						
DERR6	016524	5206	5230	5239#					
DFX	016056	5114	5116	5121	5123#				
DF0	015750	5062	5101#	5110					
DF0A	015644	5072	5074#	5111					
DF0A0	015666	5078	5080#						
DF0A1	015702	5083	5085#						
DF0A2	015716	5088	5090#						
DF0A3	015732	5093	5095#						
DF0A4	015736	5075	5097#						
DF0B	015604	5063#							
DF0B0	015626	5066	5069#						
DF0C	015564	5055	5059#						
DF0C0	015574	5045	5047	5049	5061#				
DF0D	015550	5051	5056#						
DF0E	015542	5053#	5058						
DF0F	015534	5050#	5054						
DF1	015762	5098	5102	5105#					
DF2	015772	5100	5104	5107#					

LRCER	021076	5497*	5500*	5585	5643#
LRC5V	021104	5478*	5636	5646#	
MR	000534	2812#	5488	5743*	5821*
MSG1	024564	5160	6329#		
MSG10	024645	4280	4300	6338#	
MSG100	026633	3442	6419#		
MSG101	026654	5843	6420#		
MSG102	026703	5845	6421#		
MSG103	026712	5849	6422#		
MSG104	026722	5834	6423#		
MSG105	026737	3708	4125	6424#	
MSG106	026752	3379	6425#		
MSG107	027040	3861	6427#		
MSG109	027124	3375	6429#		
MSG11	024652	5979	6339#		
MSG110	027156	3727	6430#		
MSG111	027200	3733	6431#		
MSG112	027212	3851	6432#		
MSG113	027233	3287	3307	6434#	
MSG114	027244	3292	3312	6436#	
MSG115	027255	4161	6438#		
MSG116	027300	5718	6439#		
MSG118	027354	6135	6440#		
MSG12	024666	5975	6340#		
MSG120	027356	3160	6441#		
MSG121	027424	5788	6442#		
MSG13	024704	3814	6020	6341#	
MSG14	024712	3818	6024	6342#	
MSG15	024717	5197	6343#		
MSG16	024750	5663	6344#		
MSG16A	026777	3388	6426#		
MSG17	024753	5660	6345#		
MSG2	024571	5173	6330#		
MSG20	024756	3382	6346#		
MSG21	024771	4618	6348#		
MSG22	025016	4004	6349#		
MSG23	025045	5536	6350#		
MSG23A	025053	5570	6351#		
MSG23B	025060	5556	6352#		
MSG23C	025065	5566	6353#		
MSG23D	025072	5540	6354#		
MSG23E	025100	5546	6355#		
MSG23F	025105	5550	6356#		
MSG23G	025112	6357#			
MSG23H	025117	5602	6358#		
MSG23I	025124	6359#			
MSG23J	025131	6360#			
MSG23K	025136	6361#			
MSG23L	025143	6362#			
MSG23M	025150	6363#			
MSG24	025155	5765	6364#		
MSG25	025175	5712	6365#		
MSG26	025215	5337	6366#		
MSG27	025226	5352	6367#		
MSG28	025237	3827	3843	6126	6368#
MSG3	024576	5181	6331#		

MSG30	025241	4434	6369#																	
MSG31	025306	4431	6370#																	
MSG31A	025363	4438	4440*	6371#																
MSG32	025450	4493	6372#																	
MSG33	025471	4532	6373#																	
MSG34	025505	4544	6374#																	
MSG35	025520	4577	6375#																	
MSG36	025541	4587	6376#																	
MSG37	025560	4599	6377#																	
MSG38	025603	4627	6378#																	
MSG39	025623	4636	6379#																	
MSG4	024603	5163	6332#																	
MSG40	025663	4650	6380#																	
MSG41	025712	4659	6381#																	
MSG42	025724	4668	6383#																	
MSG43	025744	6159	6384#																	
MSG44	025750	5802	6385#																	
MSG45	025777	6386#																		
MSG46	026011	6387#																		
MSG47	026016	6388#																		
MSG48	026023	3422	3508	6389#																
MSG49	026056	3252	3335	6390#																
MSG5	024610	3584	5706	6333#																
MSG50	026072	4523	6391#																	
MSG52	026117	4476	6392#																	
MSG53	026140	4556	6393#																	
MSG54	026153	4056	5530	6394#																
MSG55	026162	4290	6395#																	
MSG56	026171	5532	6396#																	
MSG57	026175	4516	6397#																	
MSG58	026216	5576	6398#																	
MSG59	026224	5587	6399#																	
MSG6	024615	3397	3484	3969	5709	6334#														
MSG60	026232	3399	5984	6400#																
MSG61	026236	5990	6401#																	
MSG62	026242	5997	6402#																	
MSG64	026246	3625	3675	4115	6403#															
MSG65	026270	3272	3710	3729	4127	4150	6404#													
MSG66	026301	3774	6405#																	
MSG67	026314	3789	6406#																	
MSG68	026324	3302	6407#																	
MSG69	026335	4609	6408#																	
MSG7	024622	6045	6335#																	
MSG70	026353	3486	6409#																	
MSG71	026407	4487	6410#																	
MSG72	026430	3282	6411#																	
MSG73	026441	3277	6412#																	
MSG74	026452	4443	6413#																	
MSG75	026475	4452	6414#																	
MSG76	026510	3317	6415#																	
MSG77	026521	3297	6416#																	
MSG78	026532	3617	3665	3720	6417#															
MSG79	026573	4109	4143	6418#																
MSG8	024627	6007	6336#																	
MSG9	024637	4528	6337#																	
MTC1	000674	2868#	3587*	3637*	3791*	3988*	3990*	4194*	4196*	4215*	4217*	4285*	4302*	5395						

		5414	5420	5473	5629	5658	5661	5704	5722	5741	5744	5749*	5751	6027
MTINI	022006	2784	4462	5820#										
MTINTA	022010	5770	5821#											
NOP	= 000240	2739#												
NRTP	011252	3619	3647	3722	4111	4145	4171#							
NRZOF	000652	2859#												
OCTP	024126	2756	6219#											
OCTPG	024276	6227	6230	6237	6241	6246	6251	6253	6257#					
OCTPG0	024314	6258	6260	6263#										
OCTPG1	024320	6222	6264#											
OCTP0	024144	6221	6224#											
OCTP1	024164	6225	6229#											
OCTP2	024172	6228	6231#											
OCTP3	024262	6223	6254#											
OFL	024340	6219*	6259	6263*	6269#									
ONE	014232	4728	4730#											
PAPRT	022672	3251	3268	3334	3372	3398	3421	3485	3507	3616	3664	3719	3860	4003
		4108	4142	5159	5302	5310	5524	5703	5717	5761	5975#			
PAPRTA	023046	6011#	6017											
PAPRTB	023062	6010	6014#											
PAPRTC	023076	6015	6018#											
PAPRTD	023104	6013	6020#											
PAPRTY	023200	6035	6038#											
PAPRT0	022774	5994	5996#											
PAPRT1	023150	6028	6031#											
PAPRT2	023202	6033	6039#											
PAPRT3	023204	6030	6037	6040#										
PARS	014332	4723	4725*	4745*	4746*	4749#								
PATRN	000560	2825#	4601	4604	4713	4719	4733	5921*	5925*	5927*	5929*	5946*	5948*	5950*
		5953*	6016	6018										
PATS	014330	3189*	3438*	4354*	4719	4734*	4748#	5057*						
PFLG	000672	2867#	5156*	5243	5248*	5523*	5611	5616*						
PICK	017114	5285	5329#											
PIK1	000770	2906#	5277	5314	5330	5341								
PIK2	000772	2907#												
PIK3	000774	2908#												
PIK4	000776	2909#												
PIK5	001000	2910#												
PIK6	001002	2911#												
PIK7	001004	2912#												
PIK8	001006	2913#												
PRB	000624	2843#	4766											
PRS	000622	2842#	4760*	4762*	4763									
PSW	000606	2836#	5752*	5758*	5780*	6168	6169*	6173*						
RANBAS	000626	2844#	3343*	6063*	6064									
RANG	023254	4351	4369	4924	6063#	6066	6068							
RANSAV	000630	2845#	3344*	4352*	4353	4370	4925	6063	6064*	6065	6067			
RANSET	004276	3183	3343#	3437										
RCNT	000554	2823#	3345*	3583	3754	3927	3960	4298	4370*	4579	4581	4586	5919*	5945*
		6031	6043											
RCNTR	012202	3241	4367#											
RCSAV	000632	2846#	3345	4586*										
RDA	010004	3962	3964	3969#										
RDATA	033460	3776	3978	4014	4024	4206	4227	4240	4281	4293	4296	4306	4741	4781
		5043	5166	5211	5225	5399	5402	6448#						
RDCMD	000562	2826#	3882*	3890*	3894	3902*	3909*	3915*	3919	3923*	3963	3971	3979	3993

		4018	4025	4048	4067	4077	4132	4164	4192	4207	4225	5061	5109	5118
RDERR1	001150	5168	5175	5183	5189	5208	5231	5279	5397	5432	5498	6029		
RDERR1	001150	2982#	3305	4020*	4052*									
RDER1	001110	2960#	3285	4022*	4050*									
RDER2	001112	2961#												
RDER3	001114	2962#												
RDER4	001116	2963#												
RDER5	001120	2964#												
RDER6	001122	2965#												
RDER7	001124	2966#												
RDER8	001126	2967#												
RDEX	010672	4078	4080	4082	4084	4088#								
RDFL	015064	2778*	3168*	3439*	4709	4716*	4928*	4930#						
RDRTG	010766	4118#	4160											
RDRTX	011250	4167	4169#											
RDRTY	010700	4053	4102#											
RDRT0	010712	4103	4105#											
RDRT1	010744	4107	4113#											
RDRT1A	010742	4112#												
RDRT1B	010762	4114	4117#											
RDRT2	011044	4124	4131#											
RDRT3	011066	4133	4136#											
RDRT4	011072	4135	4137#											
RDRT5	011074	4122	4138#											
RDRT5A	011140	4141	4148#											
RDRT5B	011150	4147	4150#											
RDRT6	011200	4149	4155	4158#										
RDRT7	011244	4165	4168#											
RDX	010676	4089#												
RDO	010042	3972	3974	3977#	4076	4087								
RD1	010110	3984	3987#											
RD1A	010124	3980	3990#											
RD1B	010132	3989	3991#											
RD1D	010140	3992#												
RD10	010616	4070	4072	4074#										
RD11	010626	4075	4077#											
RD2	010144	3991	3993#											
RD3	010204	3994	3996	3998	4001#									
RD4	010234	4002	4008#											
RD4A	010332	4013	4024#											
RD4A0	010364	4026	4031#											
RD4A1	010406	4034	4037#											
RD4A2	010430	4028	4030	4040	4042#									
RD4B	010436	4011	4044#											
RD4C	010442	4043	4045#											
RD4D	010472	4049	4052#											
RD4E	010476	4051	4053#											
RD5	010506	4009	4046	4055#										
RD6	010530	4021	4023	4056	4058	4060#								
RD7	010554	4063	4065#											
RD7A	010604	4068	4071#											
READ	007744	3891	3903	3916	3924	3960#								
REGS	000544	2819#	4445	4447	4464									
REOT	004330	3362#	3686	3782	3806	3906	3930							
REOTC	005054	3213	3215*	3402*	3408*	3409	3410*	3411*	3450#	3467*	3468	3469*	3470*	4425*
		4568*	4574	4575*	4576*	5875*	5902*	5904*						

SN	000540	2814#	4530																
SNPG	024520	6304	6307	6313	6315	6317#													
SNPT	024442	4531	6298#																
SPFLG	000572	2830#	3440	4629	4631														
STAL	000670	2866#	3249*	3260*	3263*	3332*	3395*	3482*	3601*	3772*	3896*	3921*	4065*	4189*					
		4198*	4202*	4204*	4278*	4304*	4308*	4332*	5748*	5756*									
STALL	012132	3261	3264	3602	3773	3897	3922	4066	4190	4205	4279	4309	4332#	4333					
START	003026	2772	2797	3155#															
STARTA	003160	2779	3176#	4007															
STARTB	003164	3169	3177#																
STARTC	003152	2775	3172#																
STARTD	003244	3173	3191#																
STARTE	003236	3190#	3449																
START1	003406	3216#	3339																
START2	003524	3234	3236#																
START3	003540	3237	3239#																
START4	003554	3221	3240	3242#	3250	3255													
START5	004216	3266	3326#																
START6	004234	3330#	3333																
START7	004264	3244	3331	3338#	3407														
START8	004272	3329	3339#																
STAR1A	003420	3218#																	
STAR1B	003440	3219	3222#																
STAR1C	003474	3224	3226	3230#															
STAR4A	003634	3248	3256#																
STAR40	003566	3243	3245#																
STAUT	003136	2791	3159	3162	3167#														
STAUTO	003346	3207#	5924	5926	5928	5930	5947	5949	5951	5954									
STFLG	000640	2853#	3177	3178															
STP	003734	3269	3271#	3391															
STPX	004202	3270	3323#																
STTBL	001050	2937#	3184	3185	5858	5859													
SWR	000610	2837#	3157*	3193	3197	3201*	3233	3236	3239	3265	3326	3461	3580	3598					
		3611	3623	3642	3659	3673	3682	3706	3725	3883	3886	3888	3892	3899					
		3910	3912	3917	4008	4055	4062	4102	4113	4123	4148	4221	4249	4255					
		4288	5154	5195	5240	5245	5300	5308	5471	5512	5608	5613	5759	5767					
		5784	5786*	5793*	5800	6009	6073	6078	6082										
SWREG	000176	2768#	3157	3193	3201	5784	5793	6073											
TAPG	021144	3589	3641	3794	3992	4199	4220	4287	4305	5697#									
TAPG0	021156	5699#	5702																
TAPG1	021220	5705	5709#																
TAPG2	021232	5708	5712#																
TAPG3	021242	5700	5715#																
TAPG3A	021312	5723	5726#																
TAPG3B	021326	5725	5728	5730#															
TAPG3C	021346	5733	5736#																
TAPG3D	021412	5740	5742	5744#															
TAPG3E	021436	5747	5749#																
TAPG3F	021274	5716	5722#																
TAPG4	021464	5754#	5755	5757															
TAPG5	021500	5758#																	
TAPG6	021542	5760	5767#																
TAPG7	021552	5768	5770#																
TBELL	024102	6188	6208#																
TC	000542	2815#	3246*	3362*	3415*	3477*	3497*	3500*	3515*	3528*	4513*	5628*	5892*						
TEMP1	000644	2856#	4501	4539	4551	4563	4761*	4767	4771*	5218*	5219*	5220*	5221*	5222					

		5224	5271*	5274*	5282*	5287	5332	5697*	5701*	5753*	5754*	5876*	5895*	5900
		5902	5903*	5904	6112*	6121	6143*							
TEMP2	000646	2857#	4495*	4496	4534*	4546*	4558*	4683*	4687	4772*	4779	5272*	5275*	5283*
		5288	5333											
TEMP3	000650	2858#	3716*	3723*	3737	3739*	4139*	4146*	4154	4156*	5273*	5295	5334*	6289
		6292												
TEND	005004	3442#	5870											
TIB	000642	2855#	6115	6119	6124	6129	6139	6141	6147*	6148	6174*	6175*	6176	
TINER	023656	6140	6142	6152	6154	6159#								
TINF	000636	2852#	3167*	3172*	3176*	3432*	4421	4648						
TINP	012226	3205	4421#											
TINPX	014070	4647	4649	4677#										
TINPO	012614	4486	4493#	4504	4518	4572								
TINPOB	012704	4502	4508#											
TINPOC	012744	4514#												
TINPOD	012764	4515	4519#											
TINPOE	013022	4522	4528#											
TINP1	013040	4532#												
TINP2	013116	4540	4544#											
TINP2A	013174	4552	4556#											
TINP2B	013252	4564	4568#											
TINP2C	013300	4507	4570	4573#										
TINP3	013320	4577#												
TINP3A	013650	4636#	5799											
TINP4	013714	4423	4646#											
TKB	000614	2839#	5775	6174										
TKS	000612	2838#	3216*	6170*	6171									
TMEX	000564	2827#	3633	3973	4081	4282	4611	4613	5922*					
TMFLG	000700	2870#	3635*	3679*	3696	3970*	3975*	3997	4010	4057	4069*	4083	4085*	4088*
		4200	4223	4251	5422	5443	5449	5460	5475	5528	5631	6032		
TOB	000640	2854#	5560*	5581*	5591*	6011*	6041*	6176*	6182*	6183	6185	6187	6191*	6194*
		6198*	6205	6209*	6254*	6265*	6276*	6279	6284*	6317*	6319*			
TOG	024064	5561	5582	5592	6012	6042	6177	6189	6192	6195	6199	6203#	6204	6210
		6255	6266	6320										
TPB	000620	2841#	6205*	6281*	6283*									
TPOS	014100	4543	4555	4567	4683#	4685								
TPOS1	014110	4510	4686#											
TPS	000616	2840#	6203	6277										
TSTAL	000600	2833#	3260	3263	3772	3896	3921	4278	4308	4670	4672			
TTIN	023674	6114	6168#											
TTINT	021556	2762	5775#											
TTOUT	023754	2751	6182#	6190	6200	6213								
TTR	023442	4451	4460	4482	4500	4538	4550	4562	4585	4596	4608	4617	4626	4635
		4644	4658	4667	4676	5810	5840	6086	6110#					
TWO	014226	4726	4729#											
TYPE =	000004	2754#	3161	3253	3273	3278	3283	3288	3293	3298	3303	3308	3313	3318
		3336	3380	3383	3389	3400	3423	3443	3487	3509	3618	3626	3666	3676
		3709	3711	3721	3728	3730	3734	3815	3819	3828	3844	3852	3862	4005
		4110	4116	4126	4128	4144	4151	4162	4436	4439	4444	4453	4477	4488
		4494	4517	4524	4529	4533	4545	4557	4578	4588	4600	4610	4619	4628
		4637	4651	4660	4669	5161	5164	5174	5182	5198	5338	5353	5526	5533
		5537	5541	5547	5551	5557	5567	5571	5577	5588	5603	5664	5707	5710
		5713	5719	5763	5766	5789	5803	5835	5844	5846	5850	5976	5980	5985
		5991	5998	6008	6021	6025	6046	6077	6081	6127	6136	6160		
TYPOCT-	104400	2758#	3276	3281	3286	3291	3296	3301	3306	3311	3316	3321	3387	3713
		3732	3736	3813	3817	3822	3850	4130	4153	4172	4446	4455	4527	4580

DTBOOT	1243#		
GETANS	767#		
LDPDR	515#		
LPDP11	1268#		
PSPTAG	746#		
REGBOX	132#		
RESLDR	873#		
SAVLDR	855#		
SVTK\$	1141#		
\$CATCH	1124#		
\$CHAIN	89#	2641#	3157
\$CHNPO	105#		
\$CNV16	606#		
\$CNV18	635#		
\$CNV48	704#		
\$CPCHK	897#		
\$CPREG	17#		
\$CPVEC	167#		
\$FPREG	46#		
\$GETAN	771#		
\$KMMRE	347#		
\$KWDR	998#		
\$KW11	929#		
\$LCTRL	2#		
\$LPREG	186#		
\$MAMFO	1176#		
\$MMBIT	207#		
\$MPREG	264#		
\$PDREI	385#		
\$POWER	439#		
\$PSWBI	147#		
\$RECO	795#		
\$RESLD	876#		
\$RESTO	476#	2641#	6091
\$SAVE	464#	2641#	6090
\$SAVID	858#		
\$SETIB	508#		
\$SHIFT	489#		
\$SMRE	309#		
\$STINS	8#		
\$STKPT	202#		
\$ST200	1136#		
\$SVTK	1146#		
\$SWOPT	56#		
\$TCDRV	1029#		
\$TCREG	192#		
\$TRAPS	402#		
\$TYPE	518#		
\$TYPEF	592#		
\$UMRE	272#		
\$VECTA	1163#		
.\$ACT1	67#	2641#	2759
.\$EOP	78#	2641#	3444
. ABS.	033462	000	

TMO3/TU45 DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM
CZTURB.P11 15-MAY-80 12:18

C 11
MACY11 30A(1052) 15-MAY-80 12:23 PAGE 78-1
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0132

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZTURB.CZTURB/CRF=CZTURB.P11
RUN-TIME: 23 40 4 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 173/68=2.5
CORE USED: 15K (29 PAGES)